



European Union international transactions

Analytical aspects

Detailed tables on CD-ROM

Data 1991 - 2001



EUROPEAN
COMMISSION



THEME 2
Economy
and
finance

Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers to your questions about the European Union

**New freephone number:
00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11**

A great deal of additional information on the European Union is available on the Internet.
It can be accessed through the Europa server (<http://europa.eu.int>).

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 2003

ISBN 92-894-5216-1

ISSN 1680-225X

© European Communities, 2003

Printed in Luxembourg

PRINTED ON WHITE CHLORINE-FREE PAPER

SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED

Mio	Million
bn	'000 million
0	nil or data between - 0.5 Mio EUR and 0.5 Mio EUR (ECU to end 1998)
:	figure not available
..	not applicable
ECU	European Currency Unit
EUR	euro
c.i.f	cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b	free on board
n.i.e.	not included elsewhere
ACP	African, Caribbean and Pacific countries signatories of the Lomé convention
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations
BOP	Balance of Payments
BPM4	Balance of Payments Manual, fourth edition, IMF, 1977
BPM5	Balance of Payments Manual, fifth edition, IMF, 1993
CIS	Commonwealth of Independent States
ECB	European Central Bank
EFTA	European Free Trade Association
EMU	Economic and Monetary Union
EU	European Union
EU-12	Total of the 12 Member States of the European Union (situation before 1 January 1995) (Belgium, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, United Kingdom, European Union Institutions). Belgium and Luxembourg constitute the Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union (BLEU)
EU-15	Total of the 15 Member States of the European Union (situation after 1 January 1995) (EU-12, Austria, Finland, Sweden)
euro-zone	Total of the 12 Member States (EUR-12) of the Economic and Monetary Union (Belgium, Germany, Greece, Spain, France, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Austria, Portugal, Finland). Before 2001, the euro-zone does not include Greece (EUR-11)
Eurostat	Statistical Office of the European Communities
GATS	General Agreement on Trade in Services
IMF	International Monetary Fund
MERCOSUR	Countries of the South Cone Common Market
NAFTA	North American Free Trade Association
NICs1	The Core Newly Industrialising Countries
NICs2A	Asian NICs of the second wave of industrialisation
NICs2LA	Latin American NICs of the second wave of industrialisation
OECD	Organisation for economic co-operation and development
OPEC	Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries
WTO	World Trade Organisation

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Foreword	7
	Important information	9
I	Analytical aspects	11
	Introduction	13
	2001 main features	17
II	Description of the tables	31
III	Statistical tables	37
	Tables 2.1.	39
	Tables 2.2.	41
	Tables 2.3.	65
IV	Methodological framework	83
V	Annexes	91
	Exchange rates	93
	BOP geographical zones	94
	BOP economic zones	96

FOREWORD

Did you know that in 2001, the European Union's external current deficit shrank remarkably in comparison to the previous year?

Did you know that Japan has a steady external current surplus while the USA has a persistent deficit?

Did you know that the USA is the main EU trade partner?

Did you know that the EU is a net exporter of services to Japan?

Did you know that the EU is a net importer of Royalties and license fees and Audiovisual services from the USA?

This publication provides you with the most recent and comparable statistics of the EU, the euro-zone, Norway, the USA and Japan on:

- Annual
- International
- Current transactions

Particular emphasis is put on Trade in Services and on the diversity of trading partners. Therefore, these statistics can be used to monitor the external commercial performance of different economies and thus assist trade negotiations in the context of the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS).

In the first part of this publication you can find an analysis of 2001 main features through comments, graphs and tables. The second and third parts provide a detailed review of 2001, displaying a complete set of tables for the EU, euro-zone, Norway, the USA and Japan. Finally, the fourth part gives a short description of the methodological framework.

Your needs as a user are our main concern. We can only improve with your help, so please make your comments and suggestions. Contact:

Mr Luis BIEDMA
EUROSTAT
Unit B5 - International Trade in Services, Direct Investment, Balance of Payments
European Commission
Jean Monnet Building
Bech B4/367
Eurostat - L 2920 - Luxembourg
Tel.: (+352) 4301 34728
Fax: (+352) 4301 33859
E-mail: Luis.Biedma@cec.eu.int

N.B.: The CD-Rom "International trade in services, Geographical breakdown of the current account - EU (2003 edition)", provided in annex to this publication, gives for the European Union (EU), the euro-zone (euro 12), each of the EU Member States, Norway, the USA and Japan a detailed breakdown of trade in services as well as a geographical breakdown of international transactions.

Important information

In line with the agreed allocation of responsibility, the European Central Bank is in charge of compiling and disseminating the euro-zone monthly and quarterly balance of payments statistics, whereas the European Commission (Eurostat) focuses on quarterly and annual aggregates of the EU-15.

The data comply with international standards, in particular those set out in the IMF Manual on Balance of Payments Statistics (5th edition).

The EU balance of payments is compiled by Eurostat in accordance with a methodology agreed with the ECB based on extra-EU transactions, i.e. by aggregating cross border transactions of EU residents vis-à-vis non-EU residents as reported by the 15 participating Member States. The balance of payments of the EU institutions is added to the EU aggregate. The ECB compiles the euro-zone aggregate following the same agreed methodology excluding cross-border transactions within the euro-zone. The EU institutions are treated as non-resident of the euro-zone.

Published data for the euro-zone, which include detail on services only, have been validated by the ECB. In fact, annual detailed breakdowns of the item services for the euro-zone transactions are made available by the Member States only to Eurostat. They do not match up exactly with those released by the ECB because:

- Eurostat and the ECB have different "cut-off" dates for receiving Member States' data for processing. Revisions could take place between these "cut-off" dates;
- some minor methodological differences remain between the data transmitted to Eurostat and the ECB by some Member States.

Eurostat's data for the euro-zone should therefore be regarded as memorandum items, the official data being published by the ECB.

Geographical breakdown of goods imports

This year, most EU Member States supplied imports of goods data allocated geographically according to the "principle of consignment", thus conforming to international standards. This methodology consists of reporting intra-EU imports of goods according to country of consignment (community concept) rather than origin (national concept).

However, all Member States have not implemented this methodological change at the same point in their time series. By way of consequence, a work has been developed by Eurostat in co-operation with the Member States for the calculation of the EU aggregate in order to create one single methodological break in the time series, in 1997.

EU aggregate: implementation of the "consignment principle" in the allocation of intra-EU imports of goods

Methodology	up to 1996	from 1997 onwards
Principle of consignment	Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Austria, Portugal, Sweden, the United Kingdom	BLEU (from 1998 onwards), Denmark, Germany, Spain (from 1998 onwards), France, Italy, the Netherlands, Austria, Portugal, Finland, Sweden, the United Kingdom
Principle of origin	Spain, France, Finland, Ireland	Ireland, Greece (from 2001)
Other or uncertain	BLEU, Denmark, Greece	

Thus, goods data for the EU aggregate from 1997 onwards are comparable with those released for the euro-zone by the ECB.

Methodological difference between Eurostat and the ECB for the compilation of investment income flows

Even though Eurostat and the ECB have now implemented the same methodology for the recording of the "goods" item, the concepts underlying the Eurostat's EU-15 data are still not fully comparable to those underlying the euro-zone figures released by the ECB. For example, a difference in concepts currently exists in the area of portfolio investment income. Indeed, a new methodology has been implemented by the ECB for the geographical allocation of this sub-item income, which also has consequences on the overall income account and the current account. In fact, it has been decided that receipts on portfolio investment income would be allocated geographically according to the residency of the security issuer rather than that of the immediate counterpart. On the basis of intra-euro area receipts, which are deducted from the amount of total payments on portfolio investment income (i.e. including intra- and extra-euro area), the part relating to extra payments only can be identified according to the residency of the end-investor. Due to a shortage of data, this methodological change could not be implemented for the compilation of the EU-15 aggregate.

Both institutions and the European Union Member States are currently working in order to minimise these discrepancies in the future.

International Trade in Services data: a decision-making tool for a strategic field

Services encompass a vast and disparate range of economic activities. The services sector contributes more to economic growth and job creation worldwide than any other sector. No country can prosper today without an efficient service infrastructure. It is a prerequisite for economic performance and development. Access to high quality services, in particular infrastructure-related services such as telecommunications, transport, and financial services, benefit the whole economy by increasing productivity across sectors and are crucial for economic development¹.

Despite remaining trade barriers, the international trade in services has been growing at the same rate on average as international trade in goods in recent years, representing 20% of total trade.

Comparison of total world* flows (exports+imports) of goods and services bn EUR (bn ECU to end 1998)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total world* flows of services	1 885	1 909	2 039	2 532	2 583
<i>% change compared to previous year</i>	17.8%	1.3%	6.8%	24.2%	2.0%
<i>Avg. growth rate (1997-2001)</i>					8.2%
Total world* flows of goods	7 462	7 229	7 954	10 736	10 526
<i>% change compared to previous year</i>	17.5%	-3.1%	10.0%	35.0%	-2.0%
<i>Avg. growth rate (1997-2001)</i>					9.0%

Sources: IMF and Eurostat

* World excluding intra-EU trade

The share of services value added in GDP is a good indicator of the importance of services. For example, services activities in the EU represented 65% of total EU GDP in 2001 (67% in the USA).

Gross value added (at basic prices) of total Services as a percentage of GDP

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
EU-15*	63.7%	64.0%	64.3%	64.7%	65.2%
USA	63.2%	64.5%	65.0%	65.9%	66.8%

Sources: Eurostat and US Bureau of Economic Analysis

* at current prices

Another indicator of the economic contribution of services to the EU economy is the share of services activities in total employment that reached 69% in 2001. Furthermore, this share shows an upward trend, meaning that its importance has been increasing during the last few years (in 1997 the share was 67%), and it is likely that this will continue.

Employment in services as a share of total employment in the EU (1997-2001)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
TOTAL EU employment - all NACE branches*	157 509	160 188	162 813	165 792	167 851
<i>% change compared to the previous year</i>	0.9%	1.7%	1.6%	1.8%	1.2%
<i>Avg. growth rate (1997-2001)</i>					1.6%
Employment in the EU services sector*	106 109	108 522	111 396	114 305	116 395
Employment in the EU private services sector*	59 301	61 018	63 014	65 217	66 534
Employment in the EU government sector*	46 808	47 504	48 389	49 091	49 864
<i>% change compared to the previous year</i>	1.6%	2.3%	2.6%	2.6%	1.8%
<i>Avg. growth rate (1997-2001)</i>					2.3%
Share of services in total employment	67.4%	67.7%	68.4%	68.9%	69.3%
Share of private services in total employment	37.6%	38.1%	38.7%	39.3%	39.6%
Share of public services in total employment	29.7%	29.7%	29.7%	29.6%	29.7%

Source: Eurostat

* Thousands

¹ Liberalisation of services in developing countries could provide as much as \$6 000 billion in additional income in the developing world by 2015, four times the gains that would come from trade in goods liberalisation (from the World Bank's report "Global Economic Prospects for Developing Countries" 2001).

Employment in services as a share of total employment in the USA (1997-2001)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
TOTAL US employment*	129 558	131 463	133 488	136 891	136 934
<i>% change compared to the previous year</i>	2.3%	1.5%	1.5%	2.5%	0.0%
<i>Avg. growth rate (1997-2001)</i>					1.4%
Employment in total US services sector*(¹)	97 727	100 451	103 409	106 051	106 978
Employment in the US private services sector*	78 171	80 627	83 203	85 349	86 045
Employment in the US government sector*	19 557	19 823	20 206	20 702	20 933
<i>% change compared to the previous year</i>	2.7%	2.8%	2.9%	2.6%	0.9%
<i>Avg. growth rate (1997-2001)</i>					2.3%
Share of services in total employment	75.4%	76.4%	77.5%	77.5%	78.1%
Share of private services in total employment	60.3%	61.3%	62.3%	62.3%	62.8%
Share of public services in total employment	15.1%	15.1%	15.1%	15.1%	15.3%

Source: Bureau of Labour Statistics

* thousands

(¹) Empl. level - Civilian labour force

EU trade policy in services

The EU has been the world leader of the drive to liberalise trade in services, largely due to its openness to competition.

Since January 1995, world trade in services has come under a basic framework of rules, the General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), one of the results of the Uruguay Round. GATS commits members of governments to undertake negotiations on specific issues in order to progressively liberalise trade in services.

The services negotiations started officially in early 2000 under the Council for Trade in Services. In March 2001, the Services Council fulfilled a key element in the negotiating mandate by establishing the negotiating guidelines and procedures.

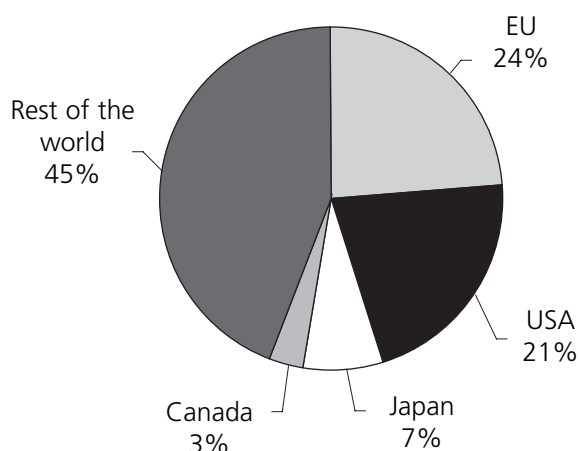
The fourth ministerial conference in Doha (Qatar) in November 2001 launched a new round of WTO trade negotiations. The Doha Declaration endorses the work already done, reaffirms the negotiating guidelines and procedures, and establishes some key elements of the timetable including, most importantly, the deadline for the conclusion of the negotiations as part of a single undertaking.

Together with agriculture policy, the Union's commercial policy is the most integrated policy, in the sense that the European Commission (EC) is fully in charge of the initiation, negotiation and implementation of this policy. In this context, as services have become of crucial importance following the worldwide expansion of the services sector, the EC's Directorate General and Services for Trade is the main user of ITS data, followed by other Directorates-General and Services (External Relations, Economic and Financial Affairs...)

Aware of the interest in a sector that concerns in many ways their daily life and of the sensitivity of issues like the opening up of public services to competition, the EC has led the new round of trade negotiations on a mandate given by the Council and the European Parliament. The EU agenda is to seek better access for European services exporters in foreign markets and to secure a more transparent and predictable regulatory environment for services. Thus, the EC submitted in July 2002 its requests for improved market access of 11 services sectors (professional services, other business services, telecom, postal services, distribution, construction and related engineering services, environmental services, tourism, news agencies services and energy services) to 109 World Trade Organisation (WTO) members. In parallel, the EC received third countries' requests seeking for further access to the EU's services market for their services providers. The focus of work has now shifted from the multinational arena to bilateral negotiations between trading partners. Trade in services data are consequently a very important tool for steering the negotiations.

Quantitative importance of the EU

The European Commission has important stakes in the current negotiations on services. Services constitute the single most dynamic economic activity in the EU. The EU is at the same time the biggest world exporter and importer of services, with 24% of world total trade in services in 2001 (while it covers 19% of world total trade in goods).

Total services transactions (credit+debit): Share of selected reporters in the world total in 2001


Many public services are not subject to the GATS negotiations: services not provided on a commercial basis or in competition with one or more services suppliers. The commercial services are thus obtained by subtracting government services from the total of services.

The table below shows the level of transactions in commercial services. The EU is the main importer and exporter for these services, its share amounting to 25% of exports and 24% of imports.

World exports and imports of commercial services (1997-2001)
bn EUR (bn ECU to end 1998)

		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Exports	EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	225	231	249	293	307
	USA*	206	212	235	293	290
	Japan*	60	55	57	74	71
	Canada*	27	29	33	41	40
	Rest of the world	381	388	406	514	522
	World total* ⁽¹⁾	899	915	980	1 215	1 230
Imports	EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	211	222	242	286	299
	USA*	134	150	163	219	215
	Japan*	108	99	107	125	119
	Canada*	33	34	38	47	46
	Rest of the world	404	408	420	532	546
	World total* ⁽¹⁾	890	912	970	1 209	1 226
Net	EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	14	9	7	6	8
	USA*	72	62	72	74	74
	Japan*	-48	-44	-51	-51	-48
	Canada*	-6	-4	-5	-6	-7
	Rest of the world	-23	-20	-14	-17	-24
	World total* ⁽¹⁾	9	3	10	6	4

⁽¹⁾ Intra-EU transactions are excluded.

* IMF data

2001 main features

In 2001, the EU external current account balance experienced a marked recovery reaching EUR -20.5 bn, after falling to a record low of EUR -66.5 bn in 2000.

This recovery was largely due to the strong decrease in the balance of goods deficit, from EUR 60.0 bn in 2000 to EUR 0.5 bn in 2001.

The EU surplus in services grew slightly to EUR 9.0 bn in 2001 from EUR 6.6 bn in 2000.

The EU current account surplus with the USA peaked at EUR 56.7 bn in 2001, EUR 6.6 bn higher compared to 2000. Total EU transactions with the USA accounted for 29% of EU external trade.

The EU structural deficit current account with Japan decreased to EUR 30.8 bn. Total EU current transactions with Japan levelled at 6% of EU external trade.

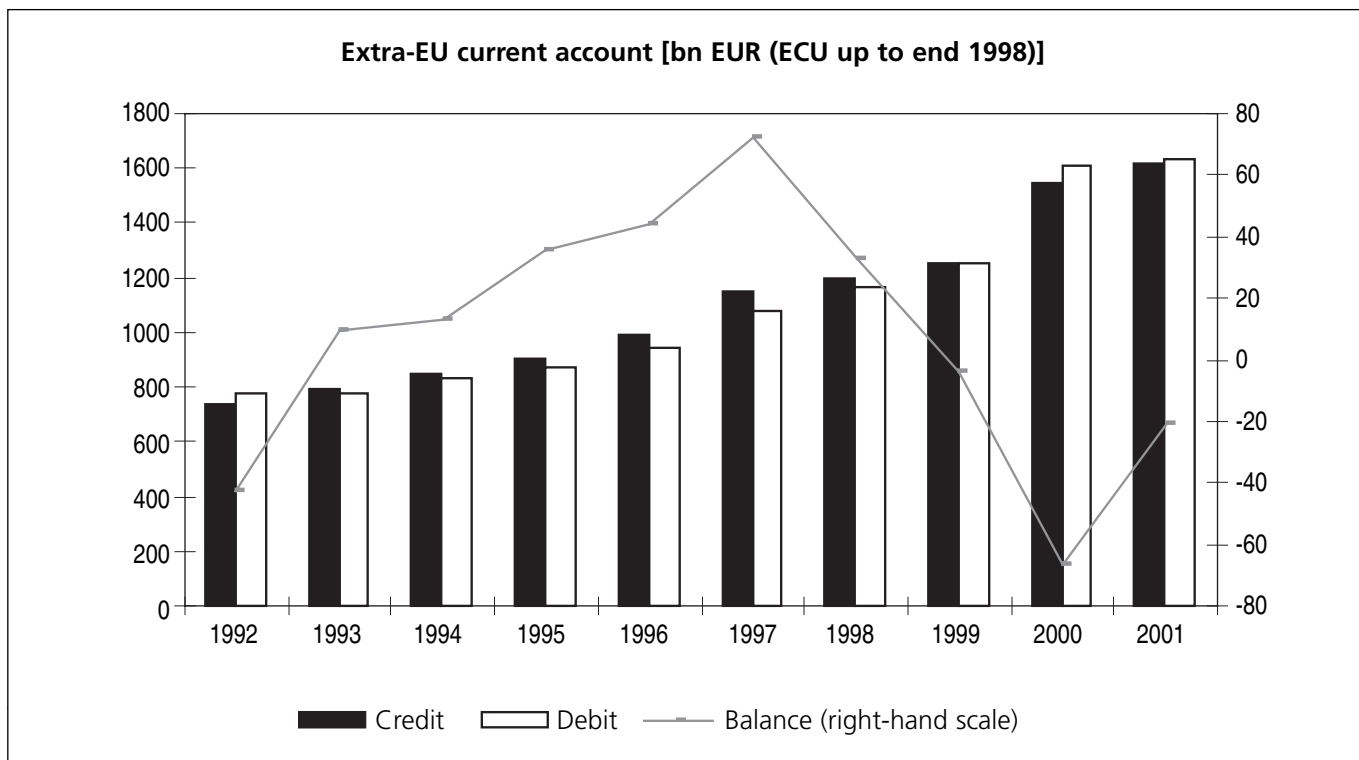
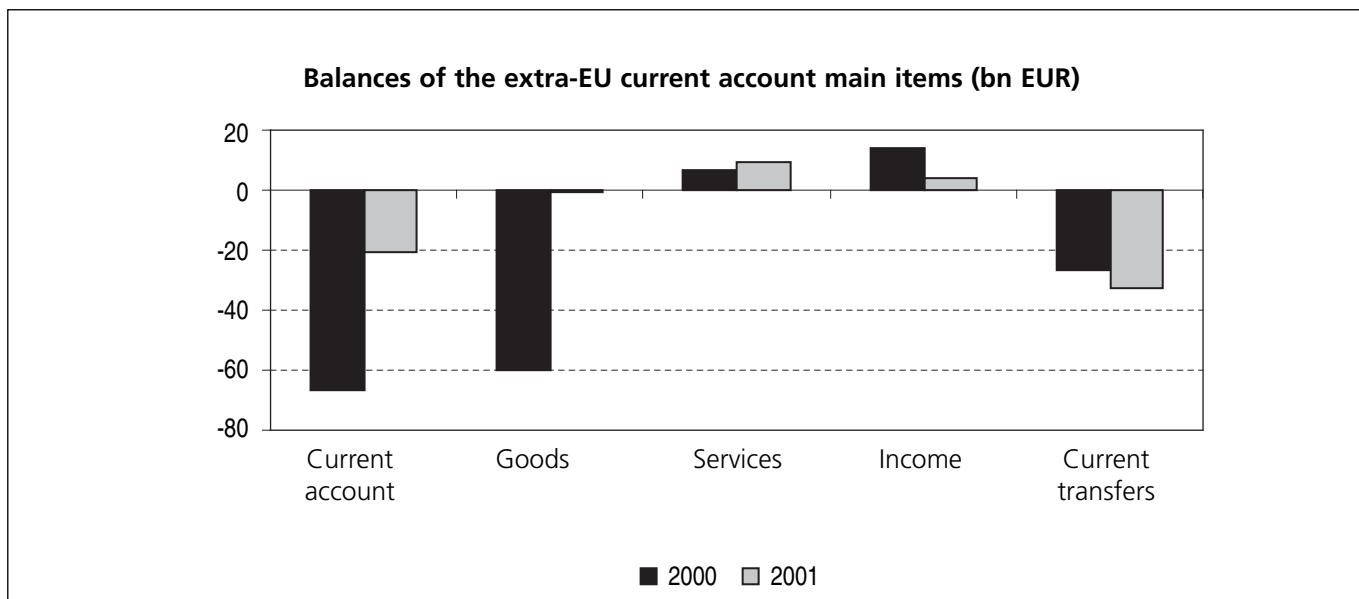
The EU remains more open to international trade than its main partners, attaining an ever-growing degree of openness of 29% in 2001, compared to 23% for the USA and 21% for Japan.

The trade balance in Goods, according to the Balance of payments concept includes all movable property whose **ownership** is transferred from a resident to a non-resident or vice versa. Both, exports and imports are valued free on board (**f.o.b.**). These figures should be based on customs data, which are imports at **c.i.f.** values (including costs relating to transport and insurance) and exports at **f.o.b.** values (excluding transport costs). Imports at **c.i.f.** values are corrected to imports at **f.o.b.** values in order to classify costs relating to transport and insurance as transport services and insurance services. Transactions on goods crossing a border without change of ownership are not regarded as exports, but transactions on goods between residents and non-residents are regarded as exports, even if the goods do not cross a border. This explains why external trade statistics and balance of payments figures for goods are not the same.

NB: Concerning the geographical breakdown of goods' imports, a new methodology has been implemented from 1997 onwards. Please refer to the note page 7.

EU current account recovers at EUR -20.5 bn in 2001 after a record low in 2000

In 2001, the EU current account balance with the rest of the world registered a deficit of EUR 20.5 bn (-0.2% of EU GDP) compared to a deficit of EUR 66.5 bn recorded in 2000 (-0.8% of EU GDP). This strong reduction was primarily due to a sizeable decrease in the goods¹ deficit, from EUR 60.0 bn in 2000 to EUR 0.5 bn, combined with a small rise in services surplus, from EUR 6.6 bn to EUR 9.0 bn in 2001. This improvement in the goods and services balance was partially offset by a reduction in the income surplus, from EUR 13.7 bn to EUR 3.8 bn and the rise in the current transfers deficit, from EUR 26.9 bn to EUR 32.9 bn.



¹ According to the Balance of Payments concept: (exports FOB - imports FOB).

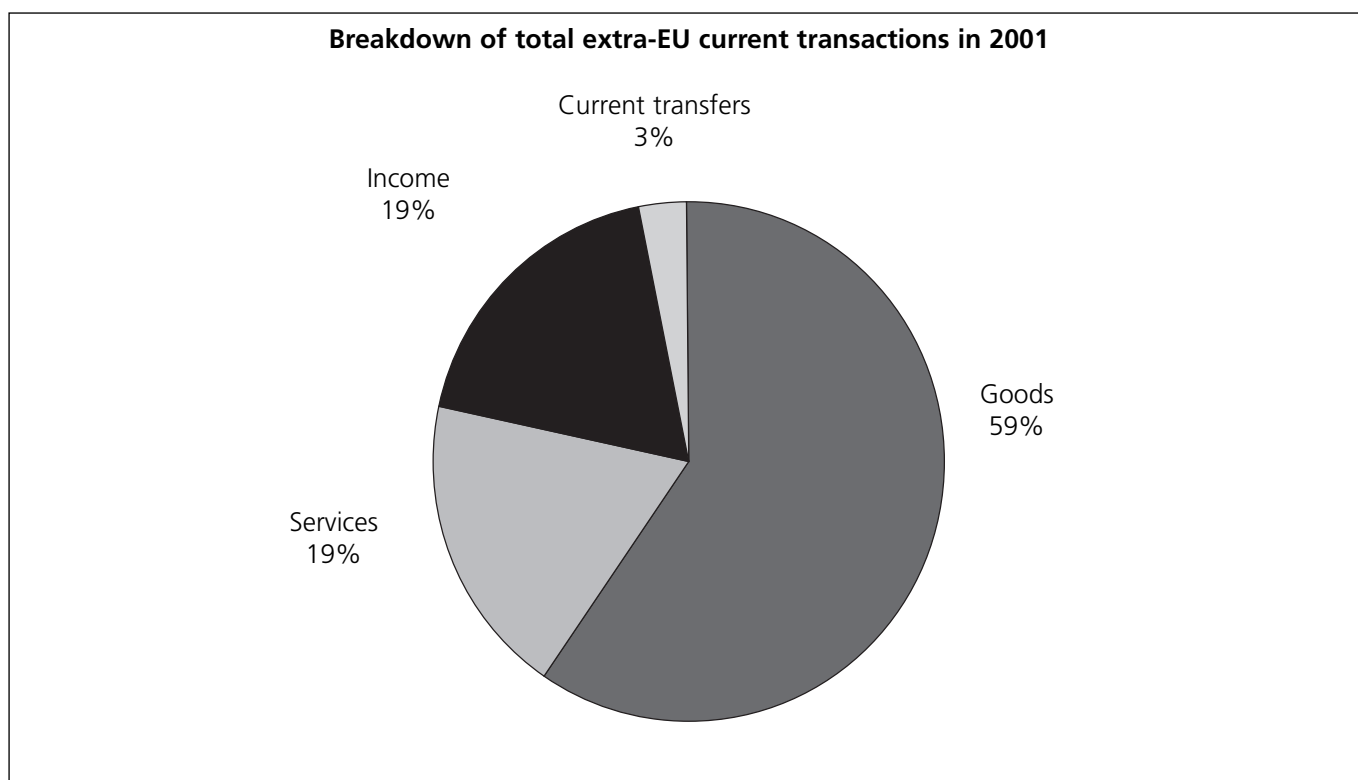
² For figures: differences may occur between the figures in the text and the sum of their components (in the tables) due to rounding.

Total extra-EU current transactions were 3% higher in 2001 than in 2000. Credits increased to EUR 1614.8 bn (+5% compared to 2000) while debits grew more sluggishly (+2%) to reach EUR 1635.2 bn. Total transactions in goods amounted to EUR 1920.0 bn, 2% higher than the previous year. Exports of goods rose by 6%, to EUR 959.8 bn while imports in goods declined by 1% to EUR 960.3 bn. EU exports and imports in services increased by 5% and 4%, respectively, making total transactions in services grow by 5% in 2001 to EUR 618.6 bn. Income credits rose by 0.5% while income debits showed an increase of 4%. Total income transactions amounted to EUR 605.1 bn. Finally, current transfers credits and debits grew by 11% and 17%, respectively, in 2001. Total current transfers transactions increased to EUR 106.3 bn in 2001.

Over the 1992-2001 period, EU total current transactions with the rest of the world expanded significantly. Both EU credit and debit transactions more than doubled during this decade. EU credits grew slightly more than EU debits, respectively 2.2 fold and 2.1 fold. The EU current account shifted into a deficit in 1999 after continuously rising to peak in 1997 at EUR 72.2 bn. The EU current balance deteriorated from 1998 to 2000. In 2001, the current account deficit decreased by EUR 46.0 bn to EUR 20.5 bn.

Composition of the current account

The structure of total current account transactions (debits + credits) remained almost unchanged from 1992. More particularly, trade in goods continued to account for the largest share, 59% of the total (compared to 57% in 1992). Next, came services and income, both 19% in 2001 (compared to 17% and 19% in 1992) and lastly current transfers (3% in 2001 and 7% in 1992).



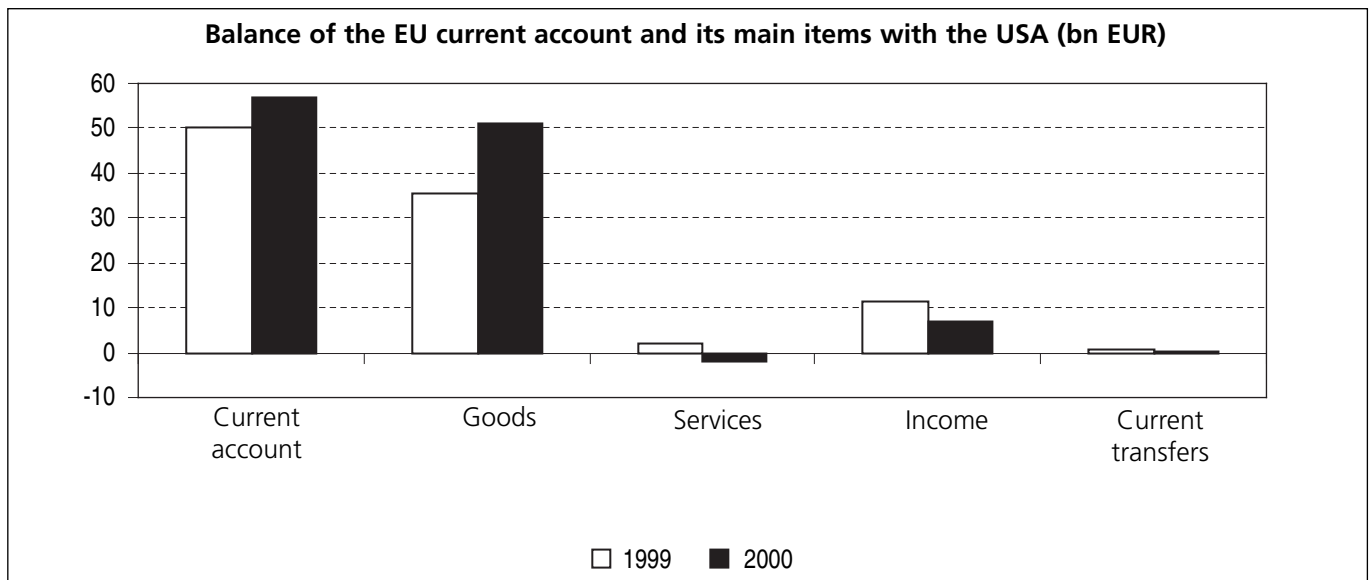
Therefore, strong variations in trade in goods largely explained variations in the EU current account over the 1992-2001 period. Other distinctive features of the EU current account are the continuous surplus recorded in services and income, as well as the structural deficit in current transfers.

**Evolution of the extra-EU current account and main its items' balances
bn EUR (ECU up to end 1998)**

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Current account	-42.5	9.6	13.2	35.3	44.2	72.2	33.0	-3.7	-66.5	-20.5
<i>Goods</i>	-34.7	11.9	21.3	28.2	43.0	70.1	45.0	12.1	-60.0	-0.5
<i>Services</i>	13.8	12.9	11.9	12.0	12.8	16.2	10.4	8.0	6.6	9.0
<i>Income</i>	4.0	10.2	6.5	18.7	6.1	6.7	-3.1	1.3	13.7	3.8
<i>Current transfers</i>	-25.6	-25.5	-26.4	-23.6	-17.8	-20.8	-19.3	-25.0	-26.9	-32.9

EU current account surplus with the USA peaked at EUR 56.7 bn in 2001

The EU current account with the USA registered a surplus of EUR 56.7 bn in 2001, EUR 6.6 bn higher compared to the surplus obtained in 2000. EU credit current transactions increased to EUR 492.6 bn (+2% compared to 2000) while EU debits grew moderately to EUR 435.9 bn (+1%).



The higher EU surplus with the USA was mainly caused by the substantial rise in the EU surplus in goods to EUR 51.1 bn, EUR 15.5 bn higher than in 2000. The rise in the goods balance more than offset the negative results obtained in the other balances. In services, the balance turned into a deficit of EUR 1.9 bn from a surplus of EUR 2.1 bn. This deterioration was observed across all the main services components (*transportation, travel and other services*²). The EU surpluses with the USA in income and current transfers shrank by EUR 7 bn and EUR 0.4 bn, respectively.

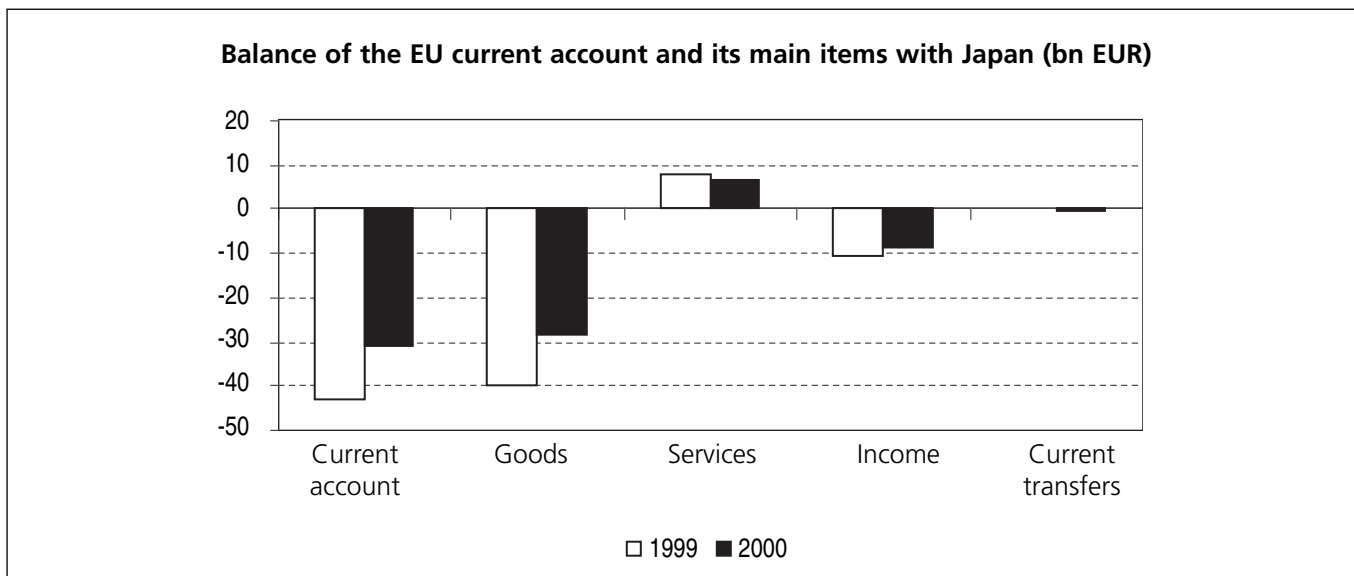
EU current account with the USA (bn EUR)

	Credit flows			Debit flows			Net flows		
	2000	2001	Var (%)	2000	2001	Var (%)	2000	2001	Var(abs)
Goods	227.9	236.6	3.8	192.2	185.4	-3.5	35.7	51.1	15.5
Services	120.6	120.8	0.1	118.5	122.7	3.5	2.1	-1.9	-4.1
Income	119.2	119.6	0.3	107.8	112.5	4.4	11.4	7.0	-4.4
Current transfers	13.4	15.7	17.5	12.4	15.3	23.2	0.9	0.4	-0.5
Current account	481.0	492.6	2.4	430.9	435.9	1.2	50.1	56.7	6.6

²The item 'other services' covers services other than transportation and travel. It includes communications services, construction services, insurance services, financial services, computer & information services, royalties and licence fees, other business services, personal, cultural & recreational services and government services n.i.e.

EU current deficit with Japan decreased to EUR 30.8 bn in 2001

In 2001, the structural deficit of the EU current account with Japan narrowed by EUR 12.3 bn and amounted to EUR 30.8 bn.



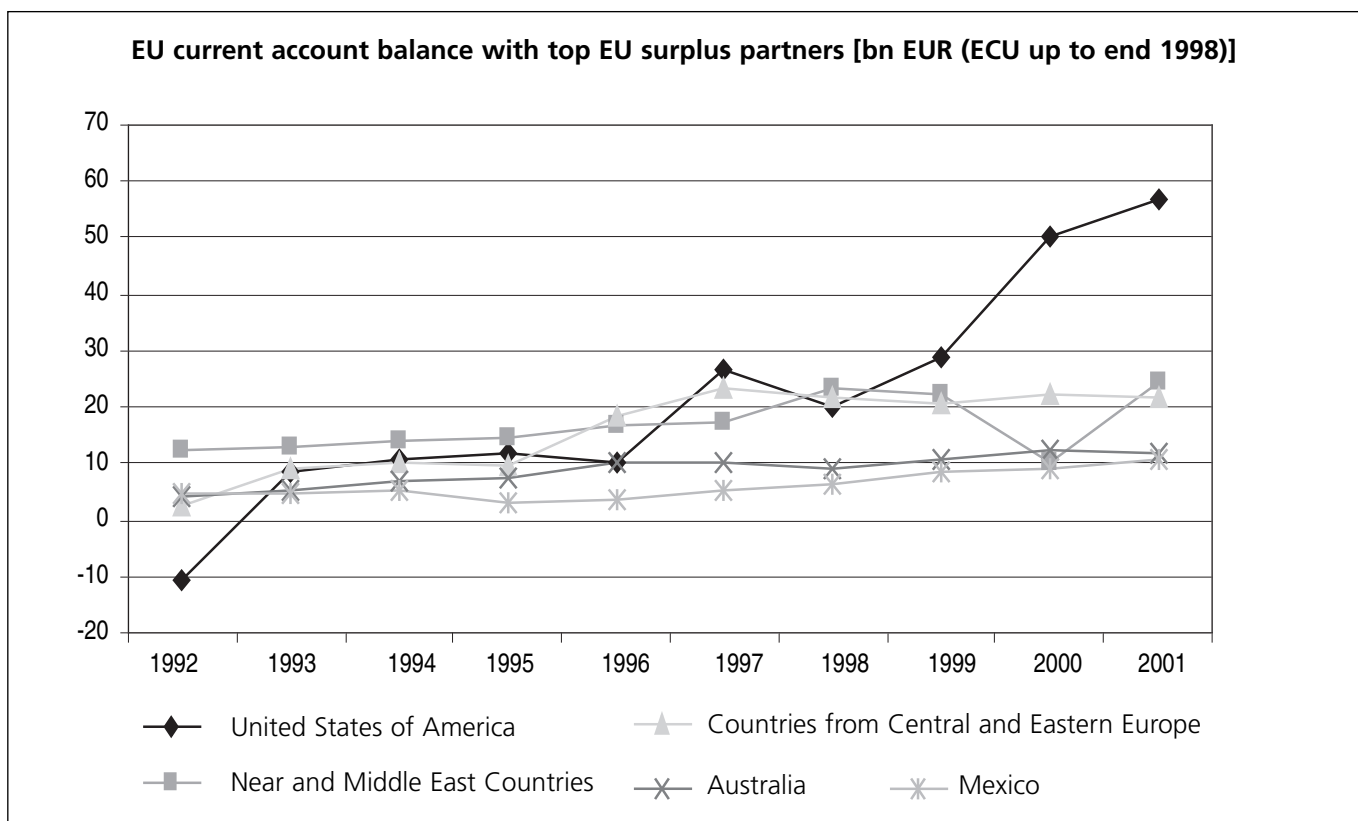
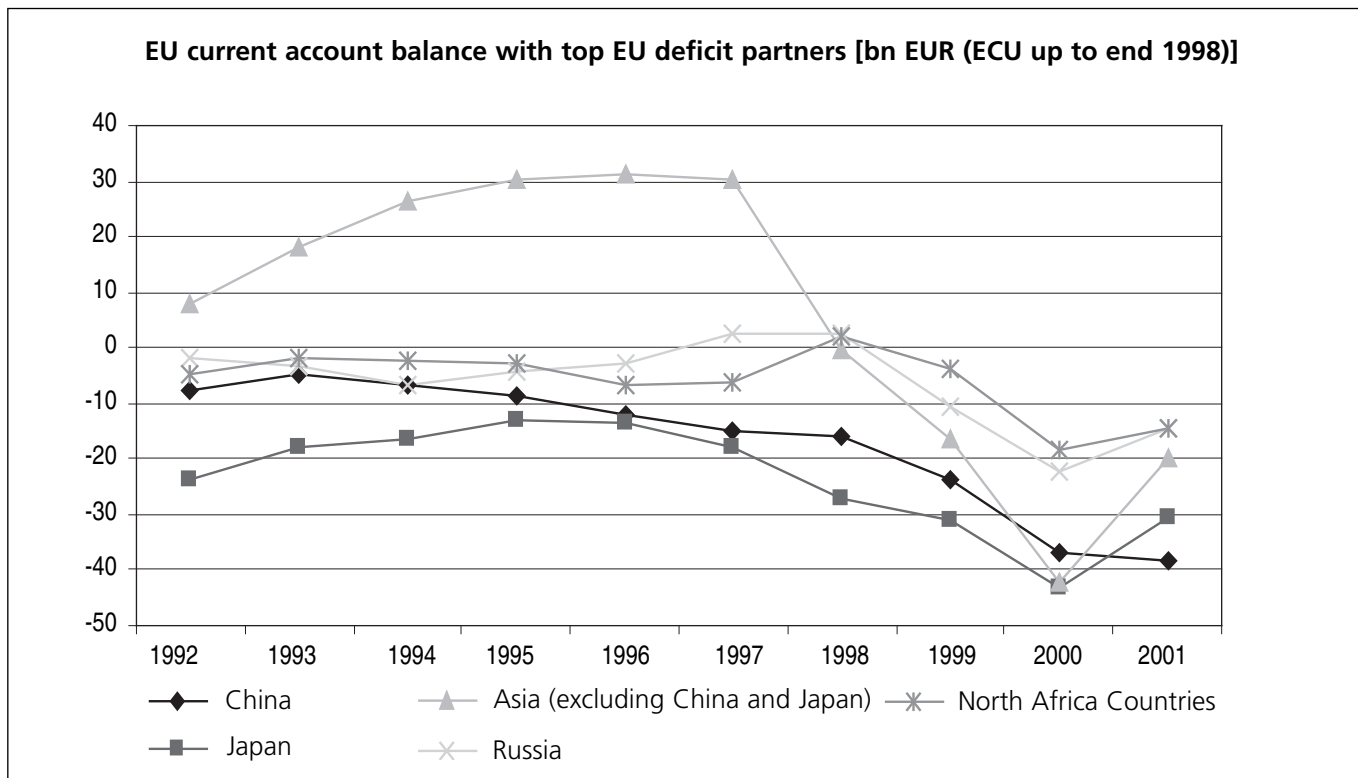
The deficit in the balance of goods recorded a remarkable fall in 2001 to EUR 28.3 bn, EUR 11.7 bn smaller than in 2000. The EU surplus in services fell to EUR 6.5 bn in 2001 from EUR 7.6 bn in 2000, due to the combined effect of significantly higher imports from Japan (+7%) and a reduction in EU exports (-2%). Within services, the surplus in transportation increased while the surpluses in travel and other services were lower than in 2000. Regarding income, the EU balance with Japan settled with a EUR 8.9 bn deficit, EUR 1.8 bn lower than in 2000. The current transfers deficit marginally increased to EUR 82.7 Mio.

EU current account with Japan (bn EUR)

	Credit flows			Debit flows			Net flows		
	2000	2001	Var (%)	2000	2001	Var (%)	2000	2001	Var (abs)
Goods	43.9	44.7	1.7	83.9	73.0	-13.0	-39.9	-28.3	11.7
Services	18.0	17.6	-2.2	10.4	11.1	7.1	7.6	6.5	-1.1
Income	19.5	18.4	-5.3	30.2	27.3	-9.5	-10.7	-8.9	1.8
Current transfers	0.8	0.7	-9.7	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.1
Current account	82.2	81.5	-0.9	125.3	112.2	-10.4	-43.1	-30.8	12.3

EU current account: geographical breakdown over the 1992-2001 period

The reduction in the EU 2001 current account deficit was broadly the result of two different sources. Firstly, bilateral deficits with partners, for which higher deficits were recorded in 2000, diminished in 2001. And secondly, the largest EU bilateral surpluses obtained in 2000 widened in 2001. Over the 1992-2001 period, the EU recorded a structural deficit with China and Japan as well as with countries that are net exporters of natural resources (especially oil), such as North African countries and Russia. On the other hand, the EU current deficit with Asia (excluding Japan and China) only started in 1997 with the Asian financial crisis, and improved markedly in 2001.



The largest EU surplus in the current account was achieved with the USA. In spite of slower economic growth in 2001 than in previous years, and the possible negative trade effects associated with the terrorism attacks of September 11, the USA's demand for European goods continued to be robust. On the other hand, the EU surplus with Near and Middle East countries (including Israel, Iran, Gulf Arabian Countries) more than doubled compared to 2000, reaching EUR 24.7 bn in 2001.

Geographical breakdown of the EU current account balance in 2001 (bn EUR)

	Extra EU-15	EFTA	⁽¹⁾ Other european countries	Africa	America excluding USA	USA	Asia excluding Japan	Japan	Oceania and Polar regions	Other
Current account	-20.5	-3.1	1.8	-17.2	27.2	56.7	-58.3	-30.8	12.8	-9.6
<i>Goods</i>	-0.5	-3.1	18.4	-12.9	14.8	51.1	-48.1	-28.3	7.4	0.1
<i>Services</i>	9.0	8.7	-8.6	-0.2	1.5	-1.9	1.1	6.5	1.1	0.9
Transportation	4.0	0.7	-4.3	-1.3	0.8	7.1	-1.6	1.8	0.7	0.0
Travel	-5.6	5.3	-7.3	-3.4	-2.7	1.2	-1.4	3.4	-0.6	0.0
Other services	10.6	2.7	3.0	4.5	3.4	-10.3	4.1	1.2	0.9	1.0
Communications services	-0.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Construction services	3.7	0.2	0.2	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.1
Insurance services	4.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	2.0	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0
Financial services	9.7	2.1	1.2	0.5	0.9	2.6	1.2	1.1	0.2	-0.1
Computer and information serv.	4.4	2.0	0.8	0.3	0.7	-0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1
Royalties and license fees	-8.7	-1.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	-10.2	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.1
Other business services	-0.2	-0.8	1.3	2.6	-0.3	-3.2	0.4	-0.4	0.3	0.0
Personal, cult. and recre. serv.	-3.4	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.2	-2.7	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Government services, n.i.e.	1.1	-0.1	-0.6	-0.4	-0.3	2.1	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	0.9
Services not allocated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Income</i>	3.8	-9.6	-1.7	3.0	13.6	7.0	-6.4	-8.9	5.3	1.5
<i>Current transfers</i>	-32.9	0.9	-7.5	-9.6	-3.1	0.4	-5.7	-0.1	-1.0	-7.1

⁽¹⁾ European countries other than EU and EFTA countries

Key indicators: Why did the current account deficit diminish?

Looking at the main factors which could have decreased the current account deficit in 2001, the weakness of the European domestic demand is significant. The growth rate of GDP³ diminished to 1.5% in 2001 from 3.5% in 2000. The result was that EU imports from the rest of the world grew weakly (+0.4% in 2001) while EU exports increased by 5.5%.

The real effective exchange⁴ rate played also a favourable role in the EU current account balance: lower price and cost inflation in the EU compared to its trading partners resulted in a bigger improvement in real terms. Although the appreciation of the EU real exchange rate has led to a 2% deterioration of the cost competitiveness in 2001 compared to 2000, the EU still displayed a gain of 16% compared to the 1995 average: in 2001, the EU real effective exchange rate was 9% below its 1995-2002 average.

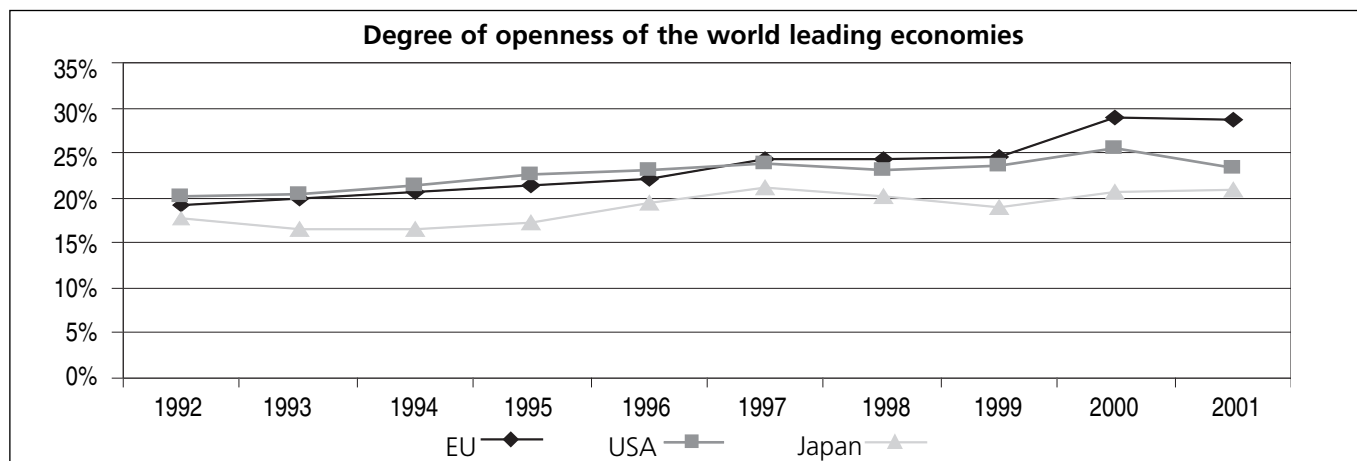
The 3.1% EU depreciation against the US dollar had also a major effect to the current account surplus registered by the EU with the USA: EU exports to the USA increased by 2.5% in 2001 while EU imports decreased by 0.8%.

EU more open than USA and Japan since 1997

The EU has recorded a higher degree of openness than the USA and Japan since 1997. The share of EU imports and exports of goods and services in the GDP rose to 29% in 2001, compared to 23% for the USA and 21% for Japan. Over the 1992-2001 period, both the share of EU imports and exports in the GDP increased more rapidly in the EU than in its two main partners.

³ The growth rate of GDP is calculated at constant prices (1995=100).

⁴ The real effective exchange rate measures the change in competitiveness of a country, by taking into account the change in costs or prices relative to other countries. A rise in the index means a loss of competitiveness. The trade-weighted basket contains 24 industrial countries, using double export weights. Here, the real effective rate is calculated by deflating the nominal series by unit labour costs.



Current account indicators for EU, the USA and Japan over the 1992-2001 period

The EU current account recorded an increasing surplus over the 1993-1997 period, from EUR 9.6 bn (+0.2% of EU GDP) to EUR 72.2 bn (+1.0% of EU GDP). From 1998, the EU balance deteriorated from EUR 33 bn in 1998 (+0.6% of EU GDP) to EUR -66.5 bn in 2000 (-0.8% of EU GDP). In 2001, the EU current account improved to EUR -20.5 bn (-0.2% of EU GDP).

The USA recorded a continuous decline of its current balance over the 1992-2001, accordingly its deficit as a share of the GDP increased from 1.0% to 3.9% in 2001.

Japan current account experienced an increasing surplus over the 1995-2000 period, with a high at EUR 126.4 bn in 2000. In 2001, Japan surplus reduced to EUR 98 bn (+2.1% of Japan GDP).

Main economic indicators related to the current account results bn EUR(ECU up to end 1998)

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Current Account Balance (CAB)										
EU	-42.5	9.6	13.2	35.3	44.2	72.2	33.0	-3.7	-66.5	-20.5
USA	-48.0	-86.1	-125.2	-114.3	-101.8	-123.9	-194.0	-274.8	-444.3	-439.2
Japan	:	:	:	84.4	51.8	83.4	107.8	100.3	126.4	98.0
CAB as % GDP										
EU	-0.7%	0.2%	0.2%	0.5%	0.6%	1.0%	0.4%	0.0%	-0.8%	-0.2%
USA	-1.0%	-1.5%	-2.1%	-2.0%	-1.7%	-1.7%	-2.5%	-3.2%	-4.2%	-3.9%
Japan	:	:	:	2.1%	1.4%	2.2%	3.1%	2.4%	2.4%	2.1%
Degree of openness (1)										
EU	19%	20%	21%	21%	22%	24%	24%	25%	29%	29%
USA	20%	20%	21%	23%	23%	24%	23%	23%	26%	23%
Japan	18%	17%	16%	17%	19%	21%	20%	19%	21%	21%
Cover ratio (2)										
EU	96%	104%	105%	106%	108%	110%	106%	102%	96%	101%
USA	94%	90%	87%	88%	89%	90%	85%	78%	74%	74%
Japan	129%	131%	127%	118%	105%	111%	120%	118%	115%	106%
Imports as a share of GDP										
EU	10%	10%	10%	10%	11%	12%	12%	12%	15%	14%
USA	10%	11%	11%	12%	12%	13%	13%	13%	15%	13%
Japan	8%	7%	7%	8%	10%	10%	9%	9%	10%	10%
Exports as a share of GDP										
EU	9%	10%	11%	11%	11%	13%	13%	12%	14%	14%
USA	10%	10%	10%	11%	11%	11%	11%	10%	11%	10%
Japan	10%	9%	9%	9%	10%	11%	11%	10%	11%	11%

NB: All the data used in these calculations are in current prices

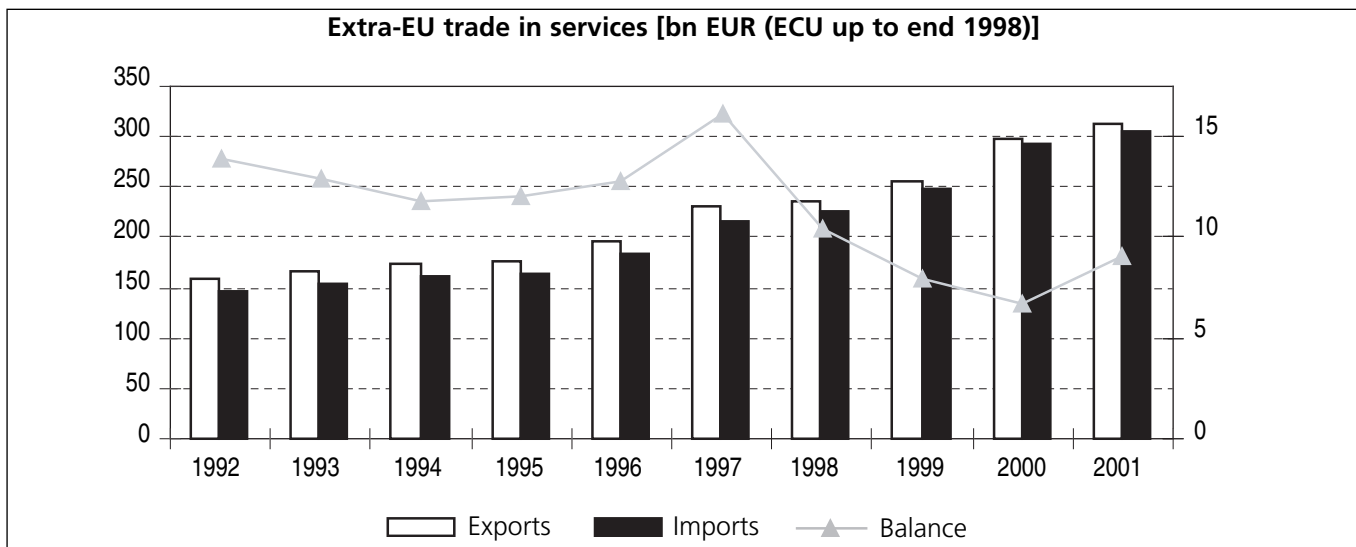
(1) Measured as the sum of imports and exports divided by the GDP.

(2) The cover ratio is the result of exports divided by imports. It is expressed in percentage terms.

EU trade in services: slower growth in 2001

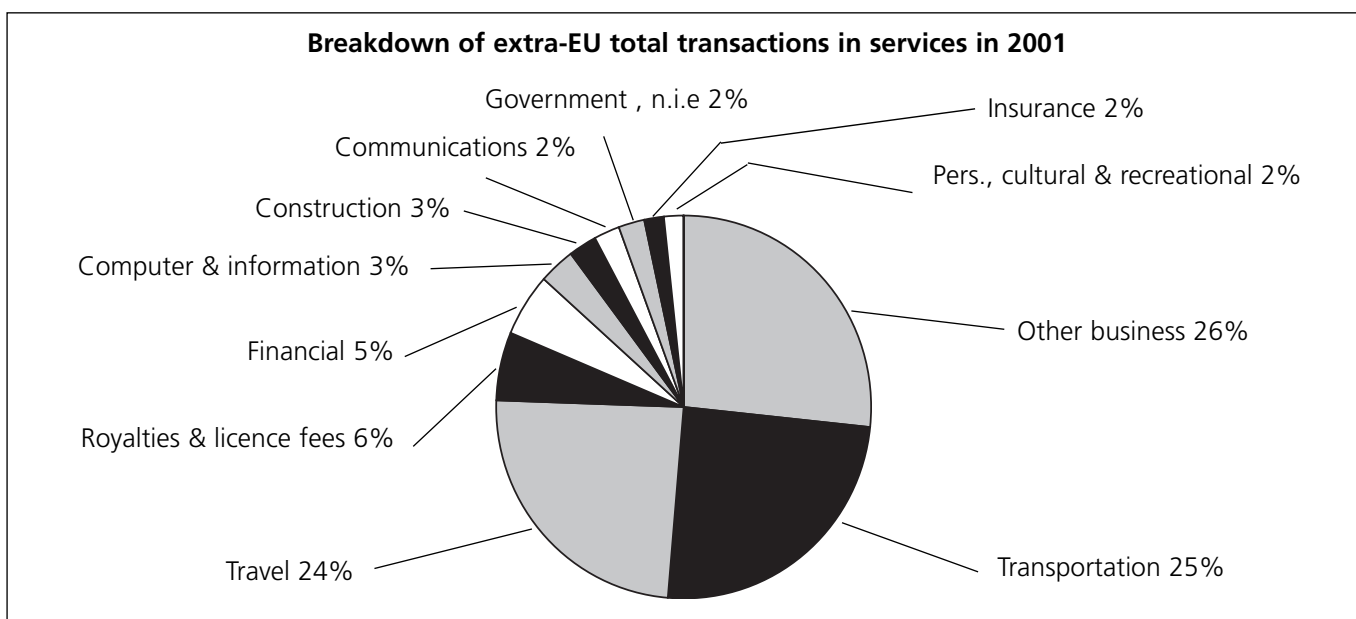
After a remarkable growth of 18% in 2000, trade in services grew by 5% in 2001, recording a value of EUR 618.6 bn. In 1992, extra-EU exchanges of services amounted to EUR 304.5 bn, approximately half the 2001 value. Exports increased more than imports in 2001, for the first time in four years, leading to a higher surplus. Thus, exports of services grew by 5% whereas imports rose by 4% amounting to EUR 313.8 bn and EUR 304.8 bn, respectively.

The EU surplus in trade in services reached EUR 9.0 bn in 2001, exceeding that registered in 2000 by EUR 2.4 bn. The growth of the services' surplus broke the trend begun in 1998, when the surplus started to shrink continuously, after reaching a record surplus of EUR 16.2 bn in 1997.



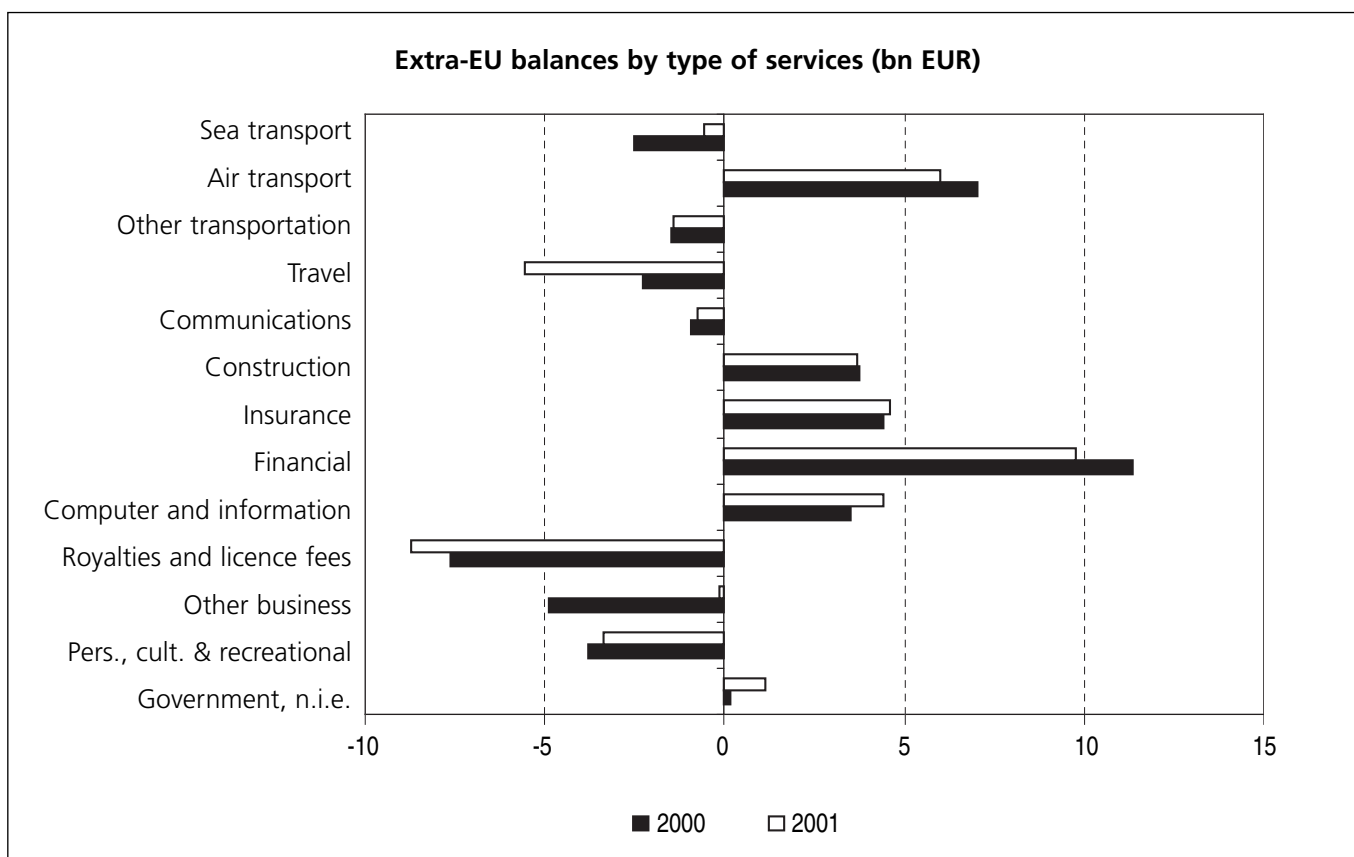
Composition of trade in services remained unchanged in 2001

No major changes were to be reported in the respective shares of the main categories of services in relation to the total. The leading subcomponents persisted: *other business services*, *transportation* and *travel* accounted for three quarters of EU total external transactions in services. Far behind came *royalties & licence fees* (6%), *financial services* (5%), *computer and information services* and *construction services* (each 3%). Finally, *services in insurance, communication, government, and personal, cultural and recreational* stood steady at 2%.



EU services in 2001: transactions in computer and information services grew by 18%

Despite the slower growth in trade in services, transactions in *computer and information services* grew strongly by 18% in 2001, nearly at the same pace as in 2000, when they expanded by 19%. In contrast, exchanges of *financial services* contracted by 2% in 2001, after increasing by 37% and 31% in 2000 and 1999, respectively. Imports and exports of *air transport* decreased by 1% and 4%, respectively.



As in 2000, the main contribution to the EU surplus in the balance of services came from *financial services* with EUR 9.7 bn. This surplus was, however, EUR 1.6 bn lower than in 2000. *Air transport* also contributed significantly to the overall surplus in services with EUR 6.0 bn. Surpluses were also obtained in *construction* (EUR 3.6 bn), *insurance* (EUR 4.6 bn) and *computer and information services* (EUR 4.4 bn).

The EU deficit in *travel* increased to EUR 5.6 bn in 2001 from EUR 2.3 bn in 2000. The deficit in *royalties and licence fees* increased to EUR 8.7 bn in 2001 (EUR 1.1 bn more than in 2000) and has become a structural phenomenon in the EU, predominantly due to the amount of the deficit incurred with the USA, i.e. EUR 10.2 bn in 2001. Finally, the deficit recorded in *other business services* in 2000 (EUR -4.9 bn) practically disappeared in 2001 (EUR -0.2 bn).

Euro-zone's balance of services in surplus in 2001

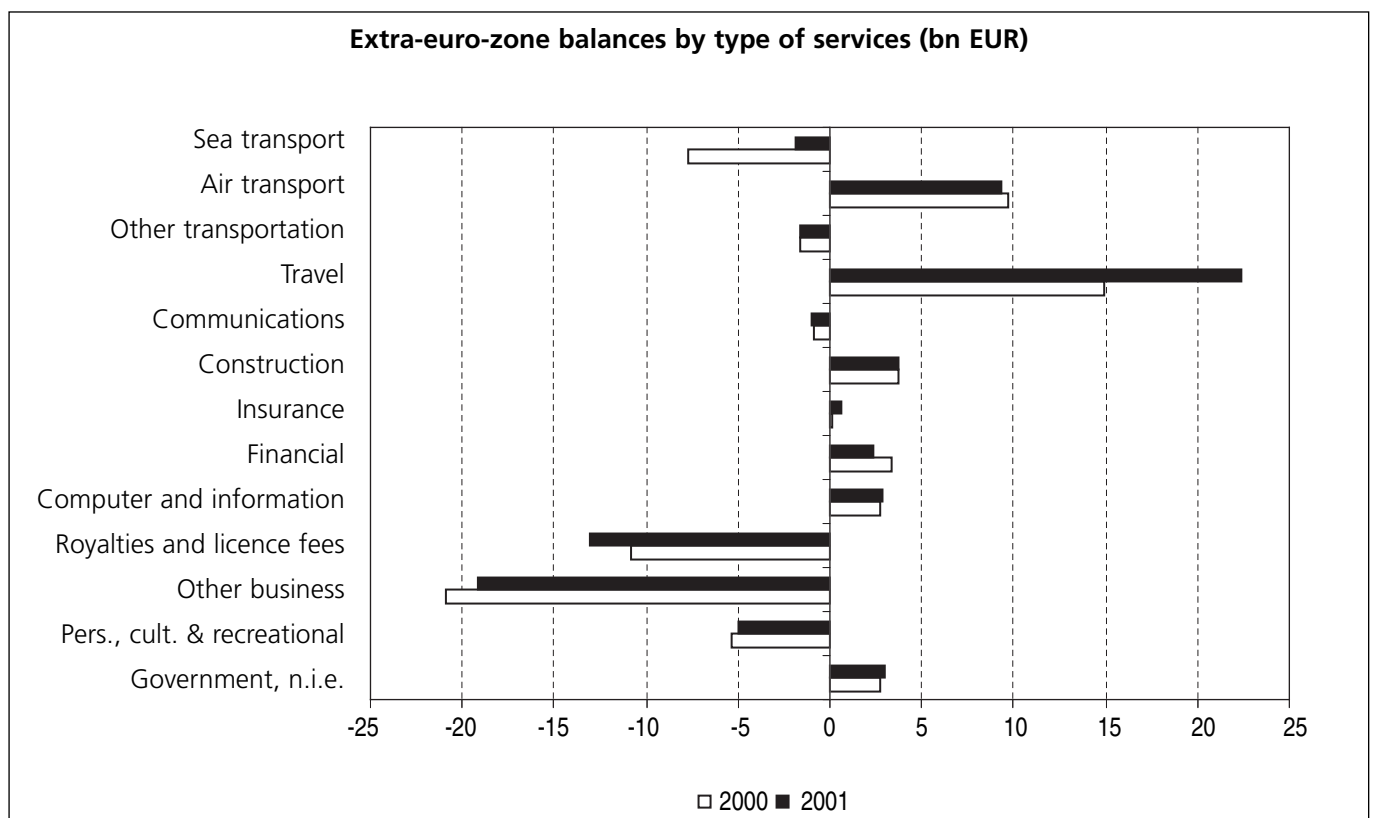
The euro-zone's⁵ exports and imports of services in 2001 were 10% higher than in 2000, reaching EUR 316.2 bn and EUR 313.8 bn, respectively. In 2001, the euro-zone balance of services shifted from a deficit of EUR 10 bn to a surplus of EUR 2.4 bn. The improvement in the balance of services for the euro-zone was higher (EUR +12.4 bn) than the one achieved by the EU (EUR +2.4 bn).

⁵ Greece joined the euro-zone in 2001. Hence, the number of Member States in the euro-zone went from 11 in 2000 to 12 in 2001. Greece traditionally presents a surplus in the balance of services, both with partners EU and extra-EU, which has contributed to the improvement in the balance of services of the euro-zone.

Comparison between extra-EU and extra-euro-zone trade in services in 2001 (bn EUR)

	Exports		Imports		Net	
	EU	EUR-12	EU	EUR-12	EU	EUR-12
Services	313.8	316.2	304.8	313.8	9.0	2.4
<i>Transportation</i>	78.1	76.2	74.1	70.5	4.0	5.8
Sea transport	36.0	32.5	36.6	34.4	-0.6	-1.9
Air transport	32.6	31.7	26.5	22.4	6.0	9.3
Other transportation	9.5	12.0	10.9	13.7	-1.4	-1.6
<i>Travel</i>	71.9	88.5	77.4	66.1	-5.6	22.3
<i>Other services</i>	163.9	151.5	153.3	177.2	10.6	-25.7
Communications services	6.2	7.5	6.9	8.5	-0.7	-1.0
Construction services	10.0	11.1	6.4	7.4	3.7	3.7
Insurance services	7.9	5.0	3.3	4.5	4.6	0.6
Financial services	21.2	16.1	11.5	13.7	9.7	2.4
Computer and information serv.	11.9	12.6	7.5	9.7	4.4	2.9
Royalties and licence fees	13.7	8.0	22.4	21.1	-8.7	-13.1
Other business services	82.5	79.2	82.7	98.4	-0.2	-19.2
Pers.,cult. and recreational serv.	3.3	3.1	6.6	8.0	-3.4	-4.9
Government services, n.i.e	7.1	8.8	6.0	5.8	1.1	3.0
<i>Services not allocated</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Two main factors explain the improvement in the euro-zone balance of services. First, the *travel* surplus grew by EUR 7.4 bn, from EUR 14.9 bn in 2000 to EUR 22.3 bn in 2001. Second, the deficit in *sea transport* decreased by EUR 5.8 bn, from EUR 7.7 bn in 2000 to EUR 1.9 bn. On the other side, higher deficits were recorded in *royalties and licence fees* and *other business services*, which increased by EUR 2.3 bn and EUR 3.4, respectively.



Euro-zone partners in trade in services

The USA was the largest recipient of euro-zone services outside the group of non-euro-zone countries in 2001. Exports to the USA amounted to EUR 81.6 bn, EUR 9.8 bn more than in 2000. At the same time, the USA was the main provider of services to the euro-zone; imports of services from the USA went up to EUR 90.5 bn in 2001, from EUR 82.5 in 2000. Thus, the deficit with this partner narrowed to EUR 9.0 bn. However, it must be highlighted that there was a gap of EUR 7.1 bn between the euro-zone's balance with the USA and the EU's, since the EU achieved a EUR 1.9 bn deficit with the USA in 2001. This was chiefly due to the considerable bilateral surplus of EUR 8.3 bn attained by the United Kingdom.

Geographical breakdown of the extra-euro-zone trade in services (bn EUR)

	Exports			Imports			Net		
	2000	2001	Var (%)	2000	2001	Var (%)	2000	2001	Var (abs)
Extra-EUR-12	280.7	316.2	12.7	290.7	313.8	7.9	-10.0	2.4	12.4
EU without euro-zone ⁽¹⁾	87.9	98.1	11.6	77.8	82.0	5.4	10.1	16.1	6.0
European Free Trade Association ⁽²⁾	30.9	36.9	19.3	30.3	33.1	9.0	0.6	3.8	3.2
Other European Countries ⁽³⁾	19.6	23.3	19.2	25.6	29.7	16.1	-6.0	-6.4	-0.4
Africa	12.2	14.2	15.8	15.2	16.2	6.9	-2.9	-2.1	0.9
America (excluding USA)	16.8	17.3	3.0	17.4	17.5	0.2	-0.6	-0.1	0.5
USA	71.7	81.6	13.7	82.5	90.5	9.8	-10.7	-9.0	1.8
Asia (excluding Japan)	21.0	24.2	14.9	28.2	29.6	4.9	-7.1	-5.4	1.7
Japan	11.8	11.9	0.7	7.2	8.2	13.2	4.6	3.7	-0.9
Australia, Oceania and other territories	2.4	3.0	26.6	3.1	2.7	-12.0	-0.7	0.3	1.0

⁽¹⁾ EU Member States not in the euro-zone: Denmark, Greece (in 2000), Sweden, and the United Kingdom

⁽²⁾ European Free Trade Association: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway and Switzerland

⁽³⁾ European countries other than EU and EFTA countries

Which table contains the information that you want?

Figures for all the different current international transactions with the main partners

From tables 2.1.1. and 2.1.2., a user can obtain information

- ☛ on **exports, imports** and **net** flows, expressed in million of **EUR**;
- ☛ for the year **2001**;
- ☛ of the **EU-15** (table 2.1.1) and the **Euro-zone** (table 2.1.2);
- ☛ in relation to **World** (including intra zone flows), **rest of the world** (extra-EU-15/extra-EUR-12), **Canada, USA** and **Japan**;
- ☛ for the **main current account items of the Balance of Payments** and **47 items of internationally tradable services**.

For example:

From table 2.1.1., in **2001**, the **EU-15** has **exported EUR 6201 million** towards, and **imported EUR 6934 million** of **communications services** from the **rest of the world** (extra-EU-15).

A more precise geographical detail of the main current international transactions

Each table of this set refers to one item of the current account.

Tables 2.2.1. to 2.2.23. report information

- ☛ on **exports, imports** and **net flows**, expressed in million of **EUR**;
- ☛ for the year **2001**;
- ☛ of **23 items of the current account** (goods, services, transportation, travel, communications services, income...);
- ☛ of the **EU-15**, the **EUR-12**, **Norway**, **USA** and **Japan** (in columns);
- ☛ in relation to **50 partner countries and zones**.

For example:

- From table 2.2.2., in **2001** the **exports** of **services** towards **Africa** were of **EUR 19464 million** for **EU-15** when they were of **EUR 14156 million** for **EUR-12**, **EUR 1398 million** for **Japan** and **EUR 93 million** for **Norway**.
- From table 2.2.13., in **2001** the **EU-15** imported **computer and information services** from **the USA** for **EUR 4386 million** and from **Asia** for **EUR 1015 million**.

Historical series since 1991

Each table of this set reports data of the European Union trade with one partner.

From tables 2.3.1. to 2.3.6., a user can find information

- ☛ on **exports, imports** and **net** flows, expressed in million of **EUR** (million of **ECU** to end 1998);
- ☛ of the **EU** (**EU-12** in 1991; **EU-15** from 1992 onwards);
- ☛ in relation to partners **World, intra-EU, extra-EU, Canada, USA** and **Japan**;
- ☛ for the years **1991 to 2001**;
- ☛ for the **main current account items of the Balance of Payments** and **47 items of internationally tradable services**.

For example:

- From table 2.3.3., in **construction services** the **EU** has been in surplus with the **rest of the world** from **1991 (ECU 3188 million)** to **2001 (EUR 3656 million)**.
- We can also see from table 2.3.6. that **services** exports from the **EU** to **Japan** doubled between **1991 (ECU 8593 million)** and **2001 (EUR 17613 million)**.



STATISTICAL TABLES

2.1.1. Complete EU-15 item breakdown with World, extra-EU-15, Canada, USA, Japan as partners

Year: 2001

Reporter: EU-15

(Mio EUR)

	World			extra-EU-15			Canada			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
GOODS*	2.521.646	2.423.525	98.121	959.776	960.259	-483	21.137	16.731	4.406	236.557	185.429	51.127	44.693	72.970	-28.277
SERVICES	707.574	702.809	4.765	313.806	304.763	9.043	6.424	6.587	-163	120.754	122.676	-1.922	17.613	11.149	6.464
Transportation	161.478	159.499	1.979	78.082	74.059	4.023	1.820	1.612	208	31.461	24.372	7.088	5.261	3.426	1.834
Sea transport	69.125	69.741	-616	36.011	36.561	-550	462	484	-22	18.257	14.149	4.108	1.555	1.965	-410
Passenger transport on sea	2.075	1.243	833	806	194	611	27	0	27	469	28	441	2	0	2
Freight transport on sea	55.007	44.624	10.383	29.694	22.903	6.791	366	296	71	16.207	7.244	8.962	1.217	1.544	-327
Supp., aux. and other services	12.043	23.875	-11.832	5.510	13.464	-7.954	69	188	-119	1.582	6.877	-5.295	337	420	-83
Air transport	59.441	51.936	7.505	32.560	26.550	6.010	1.178	1.001	177	10.874	8.151	2.723	3.386	1.150	2.237
Passenger transport by air	38.132	28.641	9.490	21.326	13.563	7.763	894	614	280	7.645	3.247	4.399	2.385	412	1.973
Freight transport by air	7.170	6.917	253	4.689	3.583	1.106	97	87	10	1.634	1.494	140	634	235	398
Supp., aux. and other services	14.142	16.380	-2.238	6.544	9.403	-2.859	187	300	-113	1.595	3.412	-1.817	365	502	-136
Other transportation	32.911	37.805	-4.895	9.513	10.944	-1.431	180	129	52	2.328	2.072	256	317	312	4
Rail transport	4.079	4.658	-579	1.378	1.065	313	25	28	-3	276	165	111	27	34	-7
Road transport	24.947	26.832	-1.885	6.376	6.799	-423	76	75	1	1.364	966	398	184	122	61
Inland waterway transport	688	736	-48	143	116	27	1	2	-1	41	18	22	4	1	3
Pipeline transport	904	1.196	-292	267	519	-252	1	4	-3	20	34	-14	2	6	-4
Travel	196.903	196.484	419	71.866	77.445	-5.579	2.042	2.401	-359	26.094	24.849	1.244	4.291	882	3.409
Other services	349.195	346.828	2.367	163.859	153.260	10.599	2.559	2.573	-14	63.200	73.456	-10.256	8.064	6.843	1.222
Communications services	16.260	18.977	-2.717	6.201	6.934	-732	166	303	-137	2.480	2.563	-83	85	131	-46
Postal and courier services	2.619	3.597	-978	839	813	26	24	25	-1	375	227	148	19	24	-6
Telecommunication services	13.642	15.382	-1.739	5.362	6.120	-758	143	279	-136	2.104	2.336	-232	64	104	-40
Construction services	17.740	13.299	4.441	10.046	6.390	3.656	54	47	7	1.697	985	712	99	116	-17
Construction abroad	16.321	10.180	6.141	9.668	5.520	4.147	51	37	14	1.561	862	698	97	100	-3
Constr. in the compiling economy	1.418	3.120	-1.702	379	869	-490	3	9	-6	136	123	13	3	16	-13
Insurance services	16.915	12.669	4.246	7.892	3.285	4.606	-167	-322	155	1.899	1.171	728	434	441	-7
Financial services	49.485	27.388	22.097	21.248	11.502	9.746	298	119	179	7.528	4.918	2.610	2.427	1.344	1.082
Computer and information services	26.719	19.050	7.669	11.880	7.457	4.423	274	134	140	4.186	4.386	-199	436	209	227
Computer services	23.077	15.590	7.487	9.513	6.212	3.300	176	116	60	3.464	3.771	-307	386	187	199
Information services	3.643	3.456	187	2.367	1.245	1.122	98	17	81	722	616	106	50	23	28
Royalties and licence fees	22.933	35.748	-12.815	13.700	22.416	-8.716	284	212	72	6.900	17.082	-10.182	1.225	897	328
Other business services	178.713	191.001	-12.288	82.503	82.669	-167	1.528	1.893	-365	33.083	36.290	-3.207	3.139	3.517	-378
Merch. & other trade-related serv.	40.143	35.947	4.196	19.532	16.582	2.950	470	204	266	7.931	4.959	2.972	328	714	-387
Merchandising	17.827	0	17.827	10.727	0	10.727	296	0	296	4.559	0	4.559	-115	0	-115
Other trade-related services	22.315	35.947	-13.632	8.806	16.582	-7.775	172	203	-31	3.373	4.959	-1.587	443	714	-272
Operational leasing	6.566	9.997	-3.431	2.853	3.779	-926	16	33	-17	789	1.871	-1.082	43	124	-80
Misc. business, pro. & tech. serv.	132.003	145.055	-13.052	60.119	62.306	-2.187	1.041	1.655	-614	24.363	29.458	-5.095	2.766	2.682	84
Legal, acc, man. cons. & pub. rel	23.562	28.698	-5.136	10.527	12.868	-2.341	256	283	-27	4.323	6.367	-2.044	474	500	-26
Adv., market research & polling	13.199	16.750	-3.551	5.698	6.954	-1.256	46	153	-107	3.265	3.034	232	197	273	-76
Research and development	15.993	15.679	314	7.805	6.782	1.024	148	256	-108	4.384	4.089	295	630	286	345
Architectural, engin. & other tech	20.383	21.715	-1.332	10.572	9.920	652	170	455	-285	3.264	4.098	-834	689	444	245
Agric., mining & on-site process.	1.145	1.850	-704	460	663	-202	12	15	-3	139	248	-109	12	24	-13
Other	37.286	36.326	959	17.195	14.247	2.948	257	336	-79	5.386	6.157	-771	441	743	-302
Serv. between affiliated ent., nie	20.438	24.033	-3.595	7.861	10.873	-3.013	148	158	-10	3.602	5.467	-1.865	323	412	-89
Pers., cultural & recreational serv.	7.712	14.033	-6.320	3.282	6.634	-3.352	40	123	-83	1.474	4.202	-2.728	157	61	95
Audio-visual and related serv.	4.836	9.807	-4.971	2.157	5.049	-2.892	22	90	-68	1.077	3.685	-2.608	114	36	78
Other pers., cult. & recr. Serv.	2.875	4.224	-1.349	1.123	1.583	-460	18	32	-14	396	515	-119	43	24	19
Government services, n i e	12.716	14.665	-1.949	7.108	5.974	1.133	83	65	18	3.954	1.860	2.094	62	123	-61
Services not allocated	-2	-3	1	-2	-1	-1	3	1	2	-1	-2	1	-3	-2	-1
INCOME	734.012	780.387	-46.376	304.440	300.632	3.808	7.677	5.583	2.094	119.576	112.541	7.036	18.429	27.314	-8.885
Compensation of employees	26.089	21.703	4.386	11.209	6.249	4.960	94	102	-8	2.471	1.309	1.162	123	103	20
Investment income	707.924	758.685	-50.761	293.235	294.383	-1.149	7.581	5.481	2.100	117.106	111.232	5.874	18.308	27.212	-8.904
CURRENT TRANSFERS	229.689	274.095	-44.406	36.750	69.601	-32.851	994	1.324	-330	15.699	15.329	370	742	825	-83
CURRENT ACCOUNT	4.192.923	4.180.818	12.105	1.614.772	1.635.254	-20.482	36.233	30.222	6.011	492.586	435.926	56.660	81.477	112.241	-30.764

* Concerning the implementation of the principle of consignment in the allocation of intra-EU imports of goods, see methodological note page 7

2.1.2. Complete Euro-zone item breakdown with extra-euro-zone, Canada, USA, Japan as partners

Year: 2001

Reporter: EUR-12

(Mio EUR)

	extra-euro-zone			Canada			USA			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
GOODS	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
SERVICES	316.193	313.764	2.429	3.879	4.422	-543	81.554	90.543	-8.989	11.874	8.151	3.723
Transportation	76.249	70.471	5.777	1.261	1.116	145	19.948	14.803	5.146	4.265	2.579	1.686
Sea transport	32.538	34.432	-1.895	321	321	-1	10.326	7.625	2.700	1.062	1.416	-355
Passenger transport on sea	786	449	337	1	0	1	38	13	25	2	0	2
Freight transport on sea	25.044	22.792	2.252	274	174	100	9.022	4.036	4.985	821	1.143	-323
Supp., aux. and other services	6.705	11.192	-4.487	46	147	-101	1.266	3.576	-2.311	240	272	-32
Air transport	31.672	22.358	9.315	785	679	106	7.602	5.222	2.379	2.930	860	2.070
Passenger transport by air	20.625	12.553	8.072	608	428	180	5.059	2.198	2.861	2.032	334	1.697
Freight transport by air	4.815	3.495	1.320	80	55	25	1.491	1.289	202	571	220	350
Supp., aux. and other services	6.231	6.309	-78	97	195	-98	1.051	1.737	-686	326	305	22
Other transportation	12.039	13.681	-1.643	156	117	39	2.020	1.955	65	270	303	-33
Rail transport	1.619	1.444	175	13	28	-15	243	161	82	21	34	-13
Road transport	8.535	8.555	-20	69	66	3	1.094	861	233	146	113	33
Inland waterway transport	201	145	56	1	2	-1	41	18	22	4	1	3
Pipeline transport	220	634	-415	1	4	-3	20	34	-14	2	6	-4
Travel	88.485	66.136	22.349	1.458	1.540	-82	20.592	16.194	4.398	3.623	579	3.044
Other services	151.460	177.157	-25.697	1.157	1.766	-609	41.015	59.549	-18.533	3.988	4.995	-1.007
Communications services	7.501	8.522	-1.022	112	243	-132	2.095	2.009	85	72	104	-32
Postal and courier services	1.142	1.803	-661	15	16	-1	326	182	144	18	18	0
Telecommunication services	6.360	6.718	-358	97	227	-130	1.767	1.827	-60	52	85	-32
Construction services	11.134	7.435	3.700	47	46	0	1.637	963	675	97	116	-19
Construction abroad	10.748	6.327	4.422	45	37	8	1.514	845	669	96	100	-4
Constr. in the compiling economy	386	1.107	-721	2	8	-6	123	118	5	2	16	-13
Insurance services	5.048	4.486	562	-666	-344	-322	479	931	-452	136	388	-253
Financial services	16.133	13.724	2.409	158	80	77	3.199	3.476	-277	1.017	883	134
Computer and information services	12.619	9.747	2.871	252	113	138	2.929	3.798	-869	316	182	134
Computer services	10.495	8.375	2.120	156	99	57	2.356	3.321	-965	311	164	147
Information services	2.124	1.372	752	96	14	82	572	478	94	5	18	-13
Royalties and licence fees	7.963	21.053	-13.090	130	139	-9	3.460	12.919	-9.460	582	495	87
Other business services	79.189	98.383	-19.195	1.024	1.319	-295	22.876	30.365	-7.489	1.632	2.683	-1.050
Merch. & other trade-related serv.	20.631	20.837	-206	419	197	223	6.918	4.794	2.124	4	681	-677
Merchandising	11.463	0	11.463	291	0	291	4.278	0	4.278	-200	0	-200
Other trade-related services	9.169	20.837	-11.668	127	197	-70	2.641	4.794	-2.153	204	681	-477
Operational leasing	3.222	4.079	-857	14	20	-6	638	1.678	-1.040	43	123	-81
Misc. business, pro. & tech. serv.	55.338	73.467	-18.129	590	1.101	-511	15.320	23.892	-8.572	1.584	1.882	-298
Legal, acc, man. cons. & pub. rel	10.045	17.174	-7.129	116	231	-114	2.532	5.556	-3.024	252	467	-215
Adv., market research & polling	6.077	8.484	-2.407	23	103	-79	2.548	2.338	211	153	218	-65
Research and development	6.759	6.754	5	67	162	-95	2.290	3.044	-754	368	235	133
Architectural, engin. & other tech	7.569	10.402	-2.834	97	215	-118	1.708	2.963	-1.256	253	266	-13
Agric., mining & on-site process.	517	765	-249	8	15	-7	122	230	-108	11	24	-13
Other	14.218	15.348	-1.130	166	236	-70	3.060	4.618	-1.558	259	290	-31
Serv. between affiliated ent., nie	10.153	14.540	-4.387	111	141	-30	3.060	5.144	-2.084	287	380	-93
Pers., cultural & recreational serv.	3.079	8.023	-4.944	35	111	-77	887	3.676	-2.789	83	48	35
Audio-visual and related serv.	1.626	6.026	-4.399	17	79	-62	563	3.215	-2.652	48	23	25
Other pers., cult. & recr. Serv.	1.452	1.997	-545	18	32	-14	322	459	-137	36	24	12
Government services, n i e	8.795	5.785	3.010	68	58	10	3.455	1.414	2.041	52	93	-41
Services not allocated	-1	-1	0	3	1	2	-1	-2	1	-3	-2	-1
INCOME	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Compensation of employees	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Investment income	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
CURRENT TRANSFERS	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
CURRENT ACCOUNT	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

2.2.1. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Goods⁽¹⁾

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽³⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	2 521 646	2 423 525	98 121	:	:	:	66 683	37 615	29 068	805 860	1 279 498	-473 639	428 621	350 163	78 458
INTRA-EU-15⁽²⁾	1 555 976	1 460 249	95 727	:	:	:	50 464	24 726	25 737	174 871	245 080	-70 209	68 687	44 685	24 001
EXTRA-EU-15	959 776	960 259	-483	:	:	:	16 219	12 889	3 330	630 988	1 034 418	-403 430	359 934	305 477	54 457
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	100 660	103 727	-3 067	:	:	:	409	613	-204	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	72 436	59 787	12 649	:	:	:	244	479	-236	:	:	:	1 775	3 165	-1 390
Norway	25 795	41 540	-15 745	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	201 456	183 026	18 429	:	:	:	2 134	2 320	-186	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	27 465	24 703	2 762	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	23 915	22 463	1 452	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	35 843	25 587	10 256	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	28 196	44 797	-16 601	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	787	4 056	-3 269
Turkey	19 996	19 128	867	:	:	:	237	131	106	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	67 370	80 274	-12 904	:	:	:	584	365	219	:	:	:	4 189	4 642	-453
North African countries	32 335	40 945	-8 610	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	7 500	5 884	1 617	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	35 035	39 328	-4 293	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	322 281	256 320	65 960	:	:	:	9 349	4 822	4 528	360 502	467 114	-106 612	155 344	78 771	76 573
Canada	21 137	16 731	4 406	:	:	:	2 738	1 074	1 664	182 634	244 242	-61 609	7 147	8 082	-935
USA	236 557	185 429	51 127	:	:	:	5 134	2 664	2 470	:	:	:	128 478	60 367	68 111
Central American countries	26 223	13 801	12 421	:	:	:	1 163	441	723	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	14 852	6 583	8 268	:	:	:	:	:	:	113 132	147 610	-34 479	4 443	1 992	2 451
South American countries	38 042	40 105	-2 063	:	:	:	313	643	-330	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	5 216	5 151	64	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	17 912	16 662	1 250	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 694	2 564	130
Asia	246 118	322 521	-76 403	:	:	:	3 551	4 634	-1 083	:	:	:	183 120	194 352	-11 232
Near & Middle East count.	63 958	40 383	23 574	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12 008	46 513	-34 504
Other Near & Mid. East c.	7 806	5 732	2 073	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	182 159	282 139	-99 980	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	171 112	147 840	23 272
China	29 690	66 032	-36 342	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	33 205	59 551	-26 346
India	12 265	12 548	-282	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 091	2 253	-163
Japan	44 693	72 970	-28 277	:	:	:	1 131	1 397	-265	62 902	141 226	-78 324	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	19 157	11 717	7 440	:	:	:	301	204	97	:	:	:	10 173	17 739	-7 566
Australia	15 012	8 409	6 603	:	:	:	122	120	2	11 924	7 216	4 707	8 426	14 991	-6 564
New Zealand	2 326	2 573	-247	:	:	:	20	16	4	:	:	:	1 267	2 104	-837
International organisations	602	239	364	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
OECD countries	2 120 338	1 975 587	144 751	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	250 205	154 316	95 889
Central & Eastern Europe c.	137 766	110 999	26 766	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	272 546	208 745	63 802	:	:	:	:	:	:	295 766	391 853	-96 087	140 068	70 441	69 627
ACP countries	36 933	41 499	-4 566	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	63 884	78 000	-14 116	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	99 559	87 375	12 183	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	22 562	27 137	-4 575	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	14 182	7 465	6 717	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	62 713	70 497	-7 784	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	91 473	36 092	55 381
NICS2A	19 240	32 815	-13 575	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	32 531	28 951	3 579
NICS2LA	41 728	32 890	8 838	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	39 912	61 330	-21 419	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	56 424	54 396	2 028
CIS countries	38 142	54 210	-16 068	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	24 122	22 559	1 563	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Concerning the implementation of the principle of consignment in the allocation of intra-EU imports of goods, see table page 7⁽²⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽³⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.2. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	707 574	702 809	4 765	:	:	:	20 065	17 200	2 865	308 464	234 868	73 596	72 084	120 987	-48 903
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	386 436	392 909	-6 474	:	:	:	10 949	11 930	-981	98 090	82 300	15 789	14 608	23 319	-8 712
EXTRA-EU-15	313 806	304 763	9 043	:	:	:	9 116	5 271	3 846	210 375	152 568	57 807	57 476	97 668	-40 192
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	316 193	313 764	2 429	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	49 573	40 913	8 659	36 874	33 084	3 789	516	596	-80	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	38 466	32 673	5 793	32 648	28 943	3 705	487	570	-82	:	:	:	1 037	1 515	-478
Norway	10 258	7 310	2 948	3 618	3 453	165	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	29 270	37 888	-8 618	23 306	29 688	-6 381	188	437	-249	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	2 802	3 251	-449	2 466	2 830	-363	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	2 701	3 129	-427	2 332	2 859	-528	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	4 095	4 749	-654	3 318	3 950	-632	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	5 424	4 633	791	4 535	4 132	403	:	:	:	:	:	:	98	332	-234
Turkey	2 706	5 624	-2 918	2 037	4 589	-2 552	5	212	-207	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	19 464	19 688	-223	14 156	16 219	-2 063	93	143	-50	:	:	:	1 398	3 624	-2 227
North African countries	7 583	9 807	-2 224	6 507	8 713	-2 206	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	1 343	2 043	-700	1 211	1 792	-581	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	11 880	9 880	1 999	7 647	7 506	141	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	145 802	146 188	-386	98 902	107 993	-9 092	7 127	2 521	4 606	85 577	65 328	20 249	29 400	50 366	-20 966
Canada	6 424	6 587	-163	3 879	4 422	-543	311	80	232	27 003	20 561	6 442	1 866	1 958	-92
USA	120 754	122 676	-1 922	81 554	90 543	-8 989	6 462	2 237	4 225	:	:	:	23 020	39 601	-16 580
Central American countries	9 374	9 227	148	6 425	6 752	-327	258	158	100	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	2 847	1 977	871	2 323	1 462	861	:	:	:	16 146	12 459	3 687	714	690	24
South American countries	9 051	7 609	1 442	6 931	6 246	685	96	46	50	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	1 810	1 317	493	1 463	1 068	395	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	2 927	3 080	-152	2 161	2 675	-514	:	:	:	:	:	:	569	483	86
Asia	59 200	51 586	7 614	36 030	37 701	-1 671	946	1 519	-573	:	:	:	23 295	34 242	-10 947
Near & Middle East count.	14 661	10 072	4 589	7 998	7 192	805	:	:	:	:	:	:	268	2 103	-1 836
Other Near & Mid. East c.	1 561	1 481	80	1 127	1 162	-35	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	44 539	41 514	3 025	28 033	30 509	-2 476	:	:	:	:	:	:	23 028	32 139	-9 111
China	3 409	3 987	-578	2 491	3 299	-808	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 620	4 418	-1 798
India	2 450	2 587	-138	1 409	1 577	-168	:	:	:	:	:	:	351	400	-49
Japan	17 613	11 149	6 464	11 874	8 151	3 723	359	505	-146	34 428	20 786	13 642	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	6 490	5 431	1 060	3 035	2 695	340	433	81	351	:	:	:	1 440	5 744	-4 304
Australia	5 382	4 406	975	2 538	2 147	391	208	50	159	5 389	4 064	1 325	1 152	2 804	-1 652
New Zealand	807	748	59	329	313	16	34	5	29	:	:	:	179	509	-330
International organisations	3 057	1 969	1 088	2 726	1 779	946	:	:	:	6 524	3 120	3 404	29	16	14
OECD countries	605 807	600 696	5 110	458 277	460 479	-2 202	:	:	:	:	:	:	46 698	77 569	-30 872
Central & Eastern Europe c.	16 109	19 107	-2 998	13 793	16 744	-2 951	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	130 026	131 239	-1 213	87 757	96 426	-8 669	:	:	:	43 149	33 020	10 129	25 600	42 249	-16 649
ACP countries	12 969	12 206	764	8 365	8 949	-584	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	19 271	11 490	7 781	10 151	8 024	2 127	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	19 569	26 050	-6 481	15 828	22 072	-6 244	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	5 198	6 401	-1 202	4 717	5 875	-1 158	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	3 550	4 233	-683	2 573	3 400	-827	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	13 670	13 204	466	8 489	10 314	-1 824	:	:	:	:	:	:	14 438	19 698	-5 259
NICS2A	3 250	4 473	-1 224	1 848	3 195	-1 347	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 781	5 134	-1 353
NICS2LA	8 464	6 937	1 527	6 633	5 715	918	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	9 146	10 997	-1 851	5 282	8 264	-2 982	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 226	12 371	-3 145
CIS countries	6 645	6 968	-324	5 574	6 382	-808	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	4 930	4 743	187	3 792	4 060	-268	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.3. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Transportation

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	161 478	159 499	1 979	:	:	:	12 055	6 406	5 649	51 713	68 369	-16 655	26 839	36 193	-9 354
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	80 094	84 273	-4 179	:	:	:	5 533	3 745	1 788	15 290	23 721	-8 431	5 892	6 235	-342
EXTRA-EU-15	78 082	74 059	4 023	:	:	:	6 522	2 661	3 861	36 424	44 648	-8 224	20 946	29 958	-9 012
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	76 249	70 471	5 777	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	9 017	8 287	730	6 565	6 703	-139	341	351	-10	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	6 008	5 583	424	5 220	4 932	288	326	341	-15	504	1 194	-690	219	282	-63
Norway	2 864	2 490	374	1 222	1 613	-391	:	:	:	201	457	-256	:	:	:
Other European countries	6 307	10 636	-4 329	5 264	8 118	-2 854	56	160	-104	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	557	544	13	513	503	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	693	465	227	638	434	204	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	788	1 650	-862	633	1 309	-676	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	814	2 048	-1 234	673	1 875	-1 202	:	:	:	:	:	:	48	170	-122
Turkey	681	1 188	-506	576	1 019	-442	2	25	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	4 741	6 035	-1 294	3 636	4 999	-1 363	58	103	-46	569	923	-354	554	3 175	-2 621
North African countries	1 536	2 835	-1 299	1 183	2 552	-1 370	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	347	615	-267	302	535	-233	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	3 204	3 200	4	2 453	2 447	6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	37 932	30 013	7 919	24 889	19 071	5 818	5 177	767	4 410	13 918	11 025	2 893	8 877	13 386	-4 509
Canada	1 820	1 612	208	1 261	1 116	145	222	37	185	4 332	4 446	-114	432	661	-229
USA	31 461	24 372	7 088	19 948	14 803	5 146	4 699	605	4 094	:	:	:	6 388	5 657	731
Central American countries	1 844	1 698	146	1 495	1 499	-4	163	99	64	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	503	234	268	437	211	226	:	:	:	1 810	2 628	-818	109	61	49
South American countries	2 783	2 320	463	2 183	1 657	526	92	25	67	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	504	355	150	392	246	146	:	:	:	1 010	121	890	:	:	:
Brazil	892	894	-2	735	771	-36	:	:	:	1 313	542	772	170	223	-52
Asia	17 250	17 000	250	13 055	12 720	335	674	1 270	-595	:	:	:	9 968	10 828	-860
Near & Middle East count.	3 002	2 237	765	2 182	1 706	476	:	:	:	:	:	:	477	601	-124
Other Near & Mid. East c.	439	438	2	314	331	-17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	14 248	14 763	-516	10 873	11 014	-142	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 491	10 227	-736
China	1 074	1 224	-150	922	1 030	-108	:	:	:	1 349	1 555	-207	1 189	1 202	-13
India	985	621	364	670	380	289	:	:	:	325	241	84	96	86	9
Japan	5 261	3 426	1 834	4 265	2 579	1 686	270	446	-176	6 815	6 991	-175	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	1 854	1 126	728	960	543	417	388	27	361	:	:	:	853	1 381	-528
Australia	1 505	915	590	771	418	353	185	9	176	712	1 083	-371	717	905	-189
New Zealand	281	129	152	144	58	86	30	0	30	290	517	-227	103	192	-89
International organisations	913	729	183	827	680	147	:	:	:	591	1 737	-1 147	0	0	0
OECD countries	134 023	128 302	5 721	96 286	92 414	3 872	:	:	:	:	:	:	16 064	16 415	-351
Central & Eastern Europe c.	3 518	4 354	-836	3 150	3 692	-542	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	33 786	26 217	7 568	21 649	16 128	5 520	:	:	:	6 142	7 074	-932	6 929	6 378	551
ACP countries	3 345	3 456	-111	2 472	2 586	-113	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	3 168	3 024	144	2 440	2 430	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	4 761	6 973	-2 212	3 871	5 951	-2 081	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	994	1 833	-839	801	1 712	-910	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	866	1 215	-349	592	955	-363	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	4 456	5 477	-1 022	3 416	4 304	-887	:	:	:	5 127	8 183	-3 056	6 262	6 960	-697
NICS2A	1 111	1 474	-363	840	1 091	-251	:	:	:	796	686	111	1 401	1 586	-185
NICS2LA	2 283	1 726	557	1 877	1 458	419	:	:	:	4 467	3 528	939	:	:	:
ASEAN	2 865	3 890	-1 026	2 194	2 803	-609	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 392	3 909	-516
CIS countries	1 110	3 303	-2 193	953	3 116	-2 163	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	1 483	1 339	143	1 200	1 093	107	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.4. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Sea transport

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	69 125	69 741	-616	:	:	:	10 009	5 208	4 801	14 646	24 627	-9 982	18 355	22 823	-4 468
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	30 826	32 477	-1 651	:	:	:	4 004	3 022	982	3 625	6 092	-2 467	3 301	2 830	471
EXTRA-EU-15	36 011	36 561	-550	:	:	:	6 005	2 186	3 819	11 021	18 535	-7 515	15 054	19 993	-4 939
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	32 538	34 432	-1 895	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	3 504	3 391	114	2 338	2 622	-284	302	184	118	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	2 020	1 694	326	1 548	1 384	164	290	180	110	53	140	-87	122	109	14
Norway	1 428	1 614	-186	745	1 183	-438	:	:	:	195	427	-232	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 977	4 230	-2 253	1 525	3 519	-1 993	31	120	-88	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	56	84	-28	44	64	-20	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	63	69	-6	61	63	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	161	446	-285	107	269	-163	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	315	1 412	-1 096	245	1 338	-1 093	:	:	:	:	:	:	32	65	-33
Turkey	211	372	-161	144	304	-160	2	24	-22	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	1 960	2 688	-727	1 557	2 323	-766	34	102	-68	305	230	74	538	3 149	-2 610
North African countries	584	1 193	-609	455	1 056	-601	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	125	117	8	109	109	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	1 376	1 495	-119	1 103	1 267	-165	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	20 920	16 873	4 047	12 264	9 781	2 483	4 783	560	4 223	1 245	1 569	-324	6 906	9 100	-2 194
Canada	462	484	-22	321	321	-1	164	22	142	265	430	-165	223	159	63
USA	18 257	14 149	4 108	10 326	7 625	2 700	4 452	428	4 024	:	:	:	4 786	2 044	2 743
Central American countries	1 159	1 086	73	878	904	-26	77	87	-10	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	193	95	99	167	79	88	:	:	:	219	257	-38	75	57	17
South American countries	1 032	1 152	-120	738	931	-194	91	23	68	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	157	158	-1	123	134	-11	:	:	:	36	3	33	:	:	:
Brazil	339	502	-163	255	398	-142	:	:	:	52	42	9	75	63	12
Asia	6 586	8 762	-2 176	4 719	6 620	-1 901	640	1 210	-570	:	:	:	6 725	6 337	388
Near & Middle East count.	1 104	987	118	788	811	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	435	498	-63
Other Near & Mid. East c.	171	161	10	92	145	-53	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	5 480	7 776	-2 296	3 930	5 810	-1 880	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 290	5 839	451
China	612	883	-271	519	745	-226	:	:	:	413	640	-227	915	661	254
India	275	317	-41	171	210	-39	:	:	:	139	70	69	67	43	24
Japan	1 555	1 965	-410	1 062	1 416	-355	252	430	-177	1 944	3 201	-1 257	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	886	481	405	440	273	167	369	25	344	:	:	:	329	545	-215
Australia	617	306	310	290	180	110	183	9	174	45	74	-29	271	277	-6
New Zealand	210	107	103	109	40	69	29	0	29	3	13	-10	44	39	6
International organisations	127	108	19	56	64	-8	:	:	:	591	1 737	-1 147	0	0	0
OECD countries	56 894	54 640	2 254	34 731	35 182	-451	:	:	:	:	:	:	10 356	6 946	3 410
Central & Eastern Europe c.	668	1 168	-500	531	801	-270	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	18 912	14 728	4 184	10 812	8 025	2 787	:	:	:	484	687	-203	5 084	2 260	2 824
ACP countries	1 565	1 654	-89	1 143	1 373	-230	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	1 227	1 644	-417	915	1 367	-453	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	1 850	2 976	-1 126	1 456	2 533	-1 078	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	365	621	-256	325	587	-262	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	344	562	-218	179	448	-269	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	2 245	3 479	-1 233	1 658	2 703	-1 045	:	:	:	2 415	3 925	-1 510	4 238	4 247	-9
NICS2A	392	667	-275	226	408	-182	:	:	:	225	177	49	703	664	39
NICS2LA	942	947	-4	751	793	-42	:	:	:	390	373	17	:	:	:
ASEAN	1 253	2 006	-754	853	1 280	-427	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 171	2 328	-156
CIS countries	427	1 549	-1 122	350	1 474	-1 124	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	541	730	-189	413	593	-180	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.5. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Air transport

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	59 441	51 936	7 505	:	:	:	373	919	-546	34 136	41 038	-6 902	8 460	13 274	-4 814
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	26 248	25 100	1 148	:	:	:	233	494	-261	11 491	17 628	-6 138	2 589	3 384	-795
EXTRA-EU-15	32 560	26 550	6 010	:	:	:	140	425	-285	22 645	23 410	-765	5 870	9 889	-4 019
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	31 672	22 358	9 315	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	3 066	2 691	375	2 431	2 338	93	26	165	-139	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	2 235	2 274	-39	2 065	2 136	-71	24	159	-135	451	1 054	-603	97	172	-75
Norway	785	330	455	323	139	183	:	:	:	6	29	-24	:	:	:
Other European countries	2 274	3 131	-857	1 884	1 721	163	12	17	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	189	160	29	173	143	30	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	268	166	102	237	144	94	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	252	231	21	195	137	58	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	308	363	-55	260	271	-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	15	105	-90
Turkey	325	673	-347	292	577	-285	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	2 333	2 840	-507	1 664	2 177	-514	0	1	0	256	693	-437	17	25	-7
North African countries	778	1 456	-678	558	1 314	-756	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	160	434	-274	131	363	-232	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	1 555	1 384	170	1 105	864	242	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	14 095	10 517	3 578	10 103	6 812	3 291	101	188	-88	10 339	6 788	3 551	1 959	4 249	-2 290
Canada	1 178	1 001	177	785	679	106	50	14	35	2 042	1 362	680	209	501	-293
USA	10 874	8 151	2 723	7 602	5 222	2 379	50	163	-113	:	:	:	1 591	3 578	-1 987
Central American countries	514	318	197	457	307	150	0	11	-10	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	258	115	143	223	109	114	:	:	:	1 521	2 365	-845	34	4	30
South American countries	1 517	1 042	475	1 256	604	652	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	312	169	142	236	85	150	:	:	:	975	118	857	:	:	:
Brazil	442	348	94	397	330	67	:	:	:	1 261	499	762	95	159	-64
Asia	9 232	5 985	3 246	7 177	3 903	3 274	1	54	-53	:	:	:	3 238	4 459	-1 221
Near & Middle East count.	1 592	1 109	484	1 132	766	366	:	:	:	:	:	:	42	103	-61
Other Near & Mid. East c.	229	258	-29	189	168	22	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	7 639	4 876	2 764	6 046	3 136	2 909	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 196	4 356	-1 160
China	357	207	150	312	159	152	:	:	:	936	915	21	273	532	-259
India	579	273	305	374	142	232	:	:	:	186	171	15	29	43	-15
Japan	3 386	1 150	2 237	2 930	860	2 070	0	15	-14	4 778	3 790	988	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	808	607	202	405	234	171	5	0	5	:	:	:	523	832	-309
Australia	751	585	166	374	216	158	0	0	0	623	1 009	-387	444	625	-180
New Zealand	54	18	36	28	15	14	0	0	0	274	504	-230	58	154	-96
International organisations	753	579	174	749	577	172	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
OECD countries	47 281	40 237	7 045	35 862	27 092	8 770	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 693	9 406	-3 714
Central & Eastern Europe c.	1 287	841	446	1 169	690	479	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	12 311	9 268	3 043	8 611	6 011	2 599	:	:	:	3 562	3 727	-165	1 834	4 083	-2 250
ACP countries	1 494	1 441	53	1 074	857	216	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	1 670	1 140	529	1 283	835	448	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	2 187	3 016	-829	1 727	2 453	-726	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	489	1 068	-579	338	982	-644	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	455	617	-163	355	473	-118	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	1 899	1 526	373	1 515	1 143	373	:	:	:	2 712	4 258	-1 546	2 022	2 702	-680
NICS2A	648	702	-54	556	584	-28	:	:	:	571	509	62	696	913	-217
NICS2LA	1 113	665	448	938	555	383	:	:	:	4 007	3 149	858	:	:	:
ASEAN	1 413	1 652	-239	1 176	1 302	-126	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 217	1 568	-351
CIS countries	415	427	-11	361	323	38	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	788	534	254	665	427	238	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.6. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Other transportation

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	32 911	37 805	-4 895	:	:	:	1 674	279	1 395	2 932	2 703	229	:	:	:
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	23 021	26 687	-3 666	:	:	:	1 296	228	1 068	174	0	174	:	:	:
EXTRA-EU-15	9 513	10 944	-1 431	:	:	:	378	51	327	2 758	2 703	55	:	:	:
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	12 039	13 681	-1 643	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	2 448	2 204	245	1 797	1 742	55	13	2	11	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	1 753	1 614	139	1 608	1 412	196	12	2	9	0	0	0	:	:	:
Norway	653	545	107	155	289	-134	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Other European countries	2 058	3 275	-1 217	1 856	2 878	-1 022	13	23	-10	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	314	298	15	298	295	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	364	232	132	342	228	113	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	375	973	-597	331	903	-571	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	190	273	-83	167	266	-99	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Turkey	143	143	1	138	136	2	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	449	506	-57	416	498	-82	23	1	23	9	0	9	:	:	:
North African countries	175	187	-12	171	184	-13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	62	61	1	61	60	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	273	321	-48	245	316	-71	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	2 918	2 622	296	2 524	2 478	45	293	18	274	2 334	2 667	-334	:	:	:
Canada	180	129	52	156	117	39	9	1	8	2 025	2 654	-629	:	:	:
USA	2 328	2 072	256	2 020	1 955	65	197	14	183	:	:	:	:	:	:
Central American countries	171	294	-123	160	288	-128	86	1	85	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	53	24	29	50	24	26	:	:	:	70	7	64	:	:	:
South American countries	232	126	106	187	122	65	1	2	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	34	26	8	31	25	6	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Brazil	111	48	64	83	46	37	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Asia	1 431	2 252	-821	1 157	2 196	-1 039	33	5	28	:	:	:	:	:	:
Near & Middle East count.	303	139	163	261	127	133	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Near & Mid. East c.	41	20	21	34	19	15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	1 130	2 111	-981	898	2 067	-1 169	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
China	103	133	-30	91	125	-34	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
India	133	32	101	127	29	97	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Japan	317	312	4	270	303	-33	18	2	16	94	0	94	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	159	39	120	114	37	77	14	1	12	:	:	:	:	:	:
Australia	135	22	114	105	20	85	2	1	1	45	0	45	:	:	:
New Zealand	18	4	13	7	3	3	1	0	1	13	0	13	:	:	:
International organisations	33	42	-9	22	38	-17	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
OECD countries	29 846	33 410	-3 565	25 691	30 138	-4 447	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Central & Eastern Europe c.	1 564	2 345	-782	1 451	2 201	-750	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	2 561	2 225	336	2 225	2 096	130	:	:	:	2 096	2 661	-565	:	:	:
ACP countries	283	359	-76	252	353	-101	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	272	240	32	242	228	13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	726	980	-253	690	964	-274	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	140	143	-3	138	141	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	69	35	33	60	33	27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	316	474	-158	248	459	-211	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
NICS2A	70	106	-36	57	100	-43	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
NICS2LA	228	114	115	188	109	79	:	:	:	70	7	64	:	:	:
ASEAN	199	231	-32	165	220	-55	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
CIS countries	268	1 329	-1 060	242	1 319	-1 078	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	151	77	74	119	74	45	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.7. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Travel

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	196 903	196 484	419	:	:	:	2 157	4 787	-2 630	101 150	70 377	30 773	3 699	29 617	-25 918
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	122 898	117 369	5 528	:	:	:	1 769	4 255	-2 486	25 675	22 906	2 769	493	4 885	-4 392
EXTRA-EU-15	71 866	77 445	-5 579	:	:	:	387	531	-144	75 475	47 472	28 004	3 206	24 732	-21 526
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	88 485	66 136	22 349	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	15 139	9 869	5 270	12 138	7 927	4 211	43	9	35	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	11 395	7 988	3 407	10 674	7 241	3 433	42	1	41	1 154	809	345	12	489	-477
Norway	3 471	1 656	1 815	1 261	598	663	:	:	:	461	258	203	:	:	:
Other European countries	7 209	14 532	-7 323	5 717	10 722	-5 005	60	189	-129	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	627	1 330	-703	527	1 133	-606	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	374	1 270	-896	284	1 151	-866	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	1 151	1 314	-163	992	1 083	-91	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	1 570	739	831	1 353	621	733	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	39	-17
Turkey	500	3 063	-2 563	287	2 382	-2 095	0	184	-184	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	4 680	8 102	-3 422	3 482	6 507	-3 024	4	5	-1	2 489	1 648	841	3	42	-40
North African countries	2 276	4 995	-2 719	2 079	4 367	-2 287	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	261	935	-674	223	799	-576	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	2 405	3 108	-703	1 404	2 141	-737	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	31 281	32 768	-1 487	24 507	21 772	2 735	245	312	-67	34 976	26 936	8 040	954	8 609	-7 654
Canada	2 042	2 401	-359	1 458	1 540	-82	30	1	28	8 358	7 391	967	208	831	-623
USA	26 094	24 849	1 244	20 592	16 194	4 398	213	304	-91	:	:	:	616	7 635	-7 020
Central American countries	1 197	3 523	-2 326	947	2 392	-1 445	1	2	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	643	972	-328	558	673	-115	:	:	:	7 414	7 725	-311	17	63	-46
South American countries	1 938	1 982	-44	1 512	1 646	-134	1	4	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	510	287	223	415	226	189	:	:	:	1 312	458	854	:	:	:
Brazil	813	853	-40	629	739	-110	:	:	:	2 444	943	1 501	105	52	52
Asia	11 190	9 165	2 025	6 940	5 640	1 300	21	14	7	:	:	:	2 051	11 758	-9 707
Near & Middle East count.	2 658	1 804	853	1 405	1 176	230	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	63	-57
Other Near & Mid. East c.	356	330	27	217	268	-51	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	8 531	7 359	1 172	5 534	4 463	1 071	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 044	11 695	-9 650
China	556	934	-378	259	673	-413	:	:	:	2 409	1 391	1 018	351	1 752	-1 400
India	542	947	-405	188	409	-220	:	:	:	2 273	814	1 459	32	81	-49
Japan	4 291	882	3 409	3 623	579	3 044	20	4	17	11 172	3 050	8 122	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	1 957	2 550	-593	852	978	-126	26	9	17	:	:	:	132	3 493	-3 360
Australia	1 678	1 987	-309	764	736	27	9	3	6	1 776	1 852	-76	109	1 162	-1 054
New Zealand	256	441	-185	74	133	-59	4	1	3	649	909	-261	24	271	-247
International organisations	112	34	78	89	13	76	:	:	:	971	24	947	0	0	0
OECD countries	176 223	166 084	10 139	152 267	118 535	33 733	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 963	18 698	-16 735
Central & Eastern Europe c.	4 013	7 338	-3 325	3 427	6 511	-3 083	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	28 778	28 221	558	22 606	18 404	4 202	:	:	:	15 772	15 115	656	840	8 529	-7 688
ACP countries	2 289	4 195	-1 906	1 468	2 897	-1 429	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	2 957	1 941	1 016	2 188	1 356	832	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	5 632	11 690	-6 058	4 616	9 755	-5 139	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 879	3 298	-1 419	1 819	2 988	-1 170	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	710	1 910	-1 201	437	1 565	-1 128	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	1 928	1 333	595	1 075	812	263	:	:	:	6 119	3 179	2 940	1 313	6 971	-5 658
NICS2A	558	1 631	-1 073	221	992	-771	:	:	:	1 813	1 535	278	255	1 917	-1 662
NICS2LA	2 080	2 231	-151	1 696	1 740	-45	:	:	:	11 771	9 610	2 161	:	:	:
ASEAN	1 049	2 679	-1 631	472	1 753	-1 281	:	:	:	:	:	:	365	3 680	-3 315
CIS countries	1 783	1 040	742	1 520	893	628	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	1 352	1 169	183	1 070	990	80	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.8. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Other services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	349 195	346 828	2 367	:	:	:	5 853	6 008	-155	155 601	96 122	59 479	41 546	55 177	-13 632
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	183 443	191 266	-7 823	:	:	:	3 647	3 930	-283	57 125	35 674	21 451	8 220	12 200	-3 979
EXTRA-EU-15	163 859	153 260	10 599	:	:	:	2 207	2 078	129	98 476	60 448	38 028	33 326	42 978	-9 652
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	151 460	177 157	-25 697	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	25 417	22 762	2 656	18 171	18 457	-286	132	236	-105	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	21 065	19 105	1 960	16 756	16 773	-16	119	227	-108	:	:	:	805	744	61
Norway	3 921	3 168	753	1 134	1 246	-112	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	15 754	12 721	3 032	12 325	10 849	1 476	72	88	-16	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	1 619	1 378	241	1 427	1 194	233	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	1 634	1 392	242	1 408	1 274	134	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	2 155	1 785	370	1 693	1 559	134	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	3 036	1 846	1 190	2 505	1 638	867	:	:	:	:	:	:	29	123	-94
Turkey	1 526	1 375	151	1 175	1 190	-15	3	3	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	10 044	5 550	4 495	7 039	4 712	2 327	32	35	-3	:	:	:	839	407	432
North African countries	3 770	1 979	1 791	3 244	1 796	1 449	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	737	492	245	688	456	231	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	6 273	3 569	2 704	3 793	2 915	878	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	76 586	83 403	-6 818	49 502	67 146	-17 644	1 705	1 442	263	36 683	27 367	9 316	19 567	28 374	-8 806
Canada	2 559	2 573	-14	1 157	1 766	-609	59	41	18	14 313	8 724	5 589	1 227	466	761
USA	63 200	73 456	-10 256	41 015	59 549	-18 533	1 549	1 328	222	:	:	:	16 016	26 308	-10 291
Central American countries	6 333	4 008	2 325	3 984	2 863	1 121	94	57	37	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	1 704	772	932	1 330	579	751	:	:	:	6 922	2 106	4 816	589	566	23
South American countries	4 330	3 307	1 023	3 236	2 944	293	3	17	-14	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	796	675	121	656	595	61	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	1 224	1 333	-108	800	1 165	-366	:	:	:	:	:	:	294	208	86
Asia	30 761	25 423	5 339	16 036	19 342	-3 306	250	235	15	:	:	:	11 278	11 656	-378
Near & Middle East count.	9 002	6 032	2 970	4 410	4 312	99	:	:	:	:	:	:	-215	1 439	-1 654
Other Near & Mid. East c.	764	711	53	595	561	35	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	21 760	19 392	2 368	11 626	15 032	-3 406	:	:	:	:	:	:	11 493	10 217	1 276
China	1 778	1 827	-49	1 308	1 595	-287	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 080	1 465	-385
India	922	1 021	-99	549	788	-239	:	:	:	:	:	:	224	233	-9
Japan	8 064	6 843	1 222	3 988	4 995	-1 007	69	55	13	16 440	10 745	5 695	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	2 679	1 757	923	1 223	1 176	47	19	46	-27	:	:	:	455	870	-415
Australia	2 201	1 506	695	1 005	993	12	14	37	-23	2 901	1 129	1 772	328	735	-407
New Zealand	270	174	96	111	118	-7	1	4	-3	:	:	:	52	47	5
International organisations	2 028	1 208	820	1 805	1 088	717	:	:	:	4 962	1 358	3 604	29	16	14
OECD countries	295 561	306 309	-10 748	209 724	249 529	-39 805	:	:	:	:	:	:	28 671	42 458	-13 787
Central & Eastern Europe c.	8 578	7 416	1 162	7 216	6 542	673	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	67 463	76 798	-9 335	43 503	61 891	-18 388	:	:	:	21 235	10 830	10 405	17 833	27 340	-9 508
ACP countries	7 332	4 554	2 778	4 422	3 465	956	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	13 148	6 526	6 622	5 526	4 239	1 287	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	9 176	7 391	1 784	7 341	6 371	970	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	2 325	1 269	1 056	2 097	1 176	922	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	1 972	1 106	867	1 542	878	664	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	7 287	6 392	895	3 998	5 196	-1 198	:	:	:	:	:	:	6 864	5 765	1 099
NICS2A	1 577	1 367	210	784	1 112	-328	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 124	1 629	495
NICS2LA	4 100	2 983	1 118	3 059	2 518	541	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	5 233	4 428	806	2 618	3 708	-1 091	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 467	4 782	685
CIS countries	3 749	2 626	1 123	3 098	2 375	723	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	2 099	2 235	-136	1 524	1 976	-452	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.9. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Communications services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	16 260	18 977	-2 717	:	:	:	328	218	109	5 645	5 279	366	803	1 196	-393
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	9 988	11 971	-1 983	:	:	:	240	158	82	1 504	768	736	97	134	-38
EXTRA-EU-15	6 201	6 934	-732	:	:	:	88	61	27	4 141	4 511	-370	707	1 062	-355
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	7 501	8 522	-1 022	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	936	874	62	688	631	57	7	3	4	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	697	635	62	624	563	61	7	3	4	:	:	:	3	6	-4
Norway	229	230	-1	58	63	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	805	1 099	-294	687	875	-188	4	2	2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	83	85	-2	73	71	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	93	77	16	88	65	23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	121	130	-9	99	98	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	125	142	-17	97	119	-22	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	4	-1
Turkey	76	150	-75	65	122	-57	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	393	476	-83	268	283	-15	1	0	1	:	:	:	3	3	0
North African countries	133	225	-92	116	185	-69	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	45	125	-80	41	113	-71	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	260	250	10	153	97	55	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	3 039	3 240	-201	2 446	2 548	-101	71	53	19	1 740	2 145	-405	350	466	-117
Canada	166	303	-137	112	243	-132	2	0	2	597	242	355	6	10	-5
USA	2 480	2 563	-83	2 095	2 009	85	70	53	17	:	:	:	336	410	-75
Central American countries	218	125	93	80	82	-1	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	34	21	14	25	19	6	:	:	:	481	889	-408	0	2	-2
South American countries	172	240	-68	158	214	-56	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	52	25	27	50	23	27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	66	28	38	64	24	39	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	21	-17
Asia	800	1 017	-217	520	579	-59	3	2	1	:	:	:	328	528	-201
Near & Middle East count.	295	291	4	175	158	17	:	:	:	:	:	:	20	15	6
Other Near & Mid. East c.	51	47	4	37	28	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	504	726	-222	344	421	-77	:	:	:	:	:	:	307	513	-206
China	70	58	12	58	39	19	:	:	:	:	:	:	62	124	-63
India	46	79	-33	32	40	-8	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	8	-2
Japan	85	131	-46	72	104	-32	1	0	0	336	105	231	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	167	166	2	78	58	21	0	0	0	:	:	:	19	50	-30
Australia	134	120	14	66	43	23	0	0	0	179	77	102	14	45	-31
New Zealand	30	42	-13	11	13	-3	0	0	0	:	:	:	4	4	0
International organisations	16	2	14	15	1	14	:	:	:	0	182	-182	0	0	0
OECD countries	14 272	16 508	-2 236	11 518	13 268	-1 750	:	:	:	:	:	:	551	666	-115
Central & Eastern Europe c.	511	692	-182	454	569	-115	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	2 682	2 885	-203	2 232	2 269	-37	:	:	:	1 078	1 131	-53	341	422	-81
ACP countries	298	259	39	159	119	40	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	218	184	34	143	94	49	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	485	779	-294	405	609	-205	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	91	166	-75	83	145	-62	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	72	99	-27	49	62	-14	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	179	214	-36	120	139	-18	:	:	:	:	:	:	177	236	-59
NICS2A	47	70	-23	25	39	-14	:	:	:	:	:	:	34	91	-57
NICS2LA	163	95	68	146	79	67	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	138	207	-69	87	124	-37	:	:	:	:	:	:	63	155	-91
CIS countries	164	190	-26	130	160	-30	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	119	123	-4	114	116	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.10. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Construction services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	17 740	13 299	4 441	:	:	:	97	25	72	2 929	526	2 403	5 351	4 267	1 084
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	7 620	6 868	753	:	:	:	80	23	58	271	100	171	157	736	-579
EXTRA-EU-15	10 046	6 390	3 656	:	:	:	17	3	14	2 657	425	2 232	5 194	3 531	1 663
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	11 134	7 435	3 700	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	995	759	237	804	693	111	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	516	557	-41	499	544	-46	1	0	1	:	1	:	7	9	-2
Norway	445	180	265	276	127	149	:	:	:	3	8	-4	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 562	1 356	206	1 464	1 293	171	1	1	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	169	132	36	165	123	42	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	110	94	16	107	92	14	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	242	378	-136	225	362	-137	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	439	238	201	437	237	200	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	1	1
Turkey	178	145	33	176	145	31	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	1 707	484	1 224	1 671	451	1 220	1	0	1	180	74	106	555	182	373
North African countries	524	169	355	512	162	350	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	28	34	-5	28	33	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	1 183	313	870	1 159	287	871	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	2 627	1 553	1 074	2 452	1 492	960	13	1	12	1 312	111	1 201	1 407	1 080	327
Canada	54	47	7	47	46	0	0	0	0	681	64	617	3	9	-6
USA	1 697	985	712	1 637	963	675	13	0	12	:	:	:	509	466	42
Central American countries	524	278	246	454	247	208	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	255	82	173	255	82	173	:	:	:	50	10	40	364	505	-141
South American countries	346	238	108	313	235	78	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	45	52	-7	45	52	-7	:	:	:	12	0	12	:	:	:
Brazil	117	90	27	107	89	18	:	:	:	300	10	290	71	16	55
Asia	3 025	2 186	839	2 933	2 118	815	0	0	0	:	:	:	3 084	2 084	1 000
Near & Middle East count.	1 239	1 022	217	1 209	994	216	:	:	:	:	:	:	907	640	267
Other Near & Mid. East c.	87	74	13	81	66	15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	1 785	1 162	624	1 724	1 123	601	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 177	1 444	733
China	213	173	40	209	172	36	:	:	:	299	2	297	253	121	132
India	224	71	153	222	70	152	:	:	:	13	6	8	52	41	11
Japan	99	116	-17	97	116	-19	0	0	0	55	11	44	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	67	49	18	64	47	18	0	0	0	:	:	:	54	53	1
Australia	52	35	17	50	34	16	0	0	0	27	19	8	7	21	-14
New Zealand	13	12	1	13	11	2	0	0	0	-6	0	-6	0	1	-1
International organisations	12	1	11	10	0	10	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
OECD countries	11 558	9 829	1 730	10 530	9 239	1 291	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 088	1 876	-788
Central & Eastern Europe c.	760	893	-133	696	838	-142	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	2 005	1 116	889	1 938	1 093	845	:	:	:	731	74	658	876	981	-105
ACP countries	1 281	382	899	1 229	353	876	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	1 789	1 091	699	1 776	1 085	690	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	967	600	368	914	560	354	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	261	91	170	255	89	166	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	264	105	160	253	94	159	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	750	453	296	727	435	292	:	:	:	127	:	:	419	514	-96
NICS2A	210	155	55	199	149	50	:	:	:	49	4	45	753	418	335
NICS2LA	434	235	199	420	234	186	:	:	:	376	20	356	:	:	:
ASEAN	733	457	276	711	444	267	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 470	927	544
CIS countries	556	318	237	548	316	232	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	165	144	21	153	143	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.11. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Insurance services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	16 915	12 669	4 246	:	:	:	464	663	-200	20	5 478	-5 458	-117	2 969	-3 086
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	8 821	9 362	-541	:	:	:	303	479	-176	-612	-3 678	3 066	-109	1 432	-1 541
EXTRA-EU-15	7 892	3 285	4 606	:	:	:	161	185	-24	632	9 156	-8 524	-7	1 538	-1 545
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	5 048	4 486	562	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	1 188	694	493	800	549	251	7	11	-4	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	996	527	469	796	451	346	7	11	-4	-57	-575	518	34	98	-63
Norway	188	141	46	19	79	-60	:	:	:	-28	29	-57	:	:	:
Other European countries	744	324	420	557	269	288	4	4	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	79	41	38	69	37	32	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	108	17	90	105	14	91	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	59	19	41	47	13	34	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	86	73	13	39	67	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	5	-5
Turkey	94	29	65	56	22	34	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	351	133	218	82	106	-24	1	0	0	7	3	3	5	6	-2
North African countries	65	55	10	38	48	-10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	20	12	8	13	11	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	286	74	212	43	54	-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	3 898	1 163	2 735	1 048	851	196	135	159	-24	801	9 694	-8 893	-110	1 072	-1 182
Canada	-167	-322	155	-666	-344	-322	4	3	1	236	413	-178	4	12	-8
USA	1 899	1 171	728	479	931	-452	120	143	-23	:	:	:	-133	806	-939
Central American countries	1 462	224	1 238	837	194	642	12	12	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	158	18	140	79	15	64	:	:	:	107	-4	112	7	3	5
South American countries	701	88	613	397	69	328	0	2	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	130	26	104	83	18	65	:	:	:	-20	-7	-13	:	:	:
Brazil	44	22	22	-6	17	-23	:	:	:	59	-12	71	1	4	-3
Asia	1 486	881	605	431	664	-233	13	9	4	:	:	:	55	326	-271
Near & Middle East count.	318	80	237	99	65	34	:	:	:	:	:	:	8	61	-52
Other Near & Mid. East c.	67	9	58	58	9	49	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	1 168	802	366	332	599	-268	:	:	:	:	:	:	47	265	-218
China	82	67	14	38	44	-6	:	:	:	7	1	6	17	76	-59
India	45	20	25	8	11	-3	:	:	:	0	-1	1	0	5	-5
Japan	434	441	-7	136	388	-253	2	1	1	6	-20	26	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	165	5	160	-113	-5	-108	1	2	-1	:	:	:	7	27	-19
Australia	50	-9	60	-172	-16	-156	0	1	0	-12	-45	32	6	22	-17
New Zealand	71	4	67	26	1	25	0	0	0	9	-1	10	0	3	-3
International organisations	36	12	24	34	11	23	:	:	:	-203	45	-248	0	0	0
OECD countries	12 917	11 496	1 420	7 890	9 900	-2 010	:	:	:	:	:	:	-187	2 404	-2 591
Central & Eastern Europe c.	446	167	279	394	147	247	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	1 890	868	1 022	-108	603	-711	:	:	:	343	409	-66	-122	821	-943
ACP countries	687	127	560	169	98	71	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	414	124	290	77	94	-17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	477	184	293	271	163	108	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	52	43	9	38	39	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	79	11	68	57	9	48	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	325	189	136	90	110	-20	:	:	:	59	21	38	-3	127	-130
NICS2A	129	57	72	35	30	5	:	:	:	13	13	0	15	37	-22
NICS2LA	392	86	306	184	69	115	:	:	:	190	-23	213	:	:	:
ASEAN	296	105	191	78	57	21	:	:	:	:	:	:	11	105	-94
CIS countries	104	84	20	51	77	-25	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	187	50	136	86	38	48	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.12. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Financial services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	49 485	27 388	22 097	:	:	:	342	157	186	20 108	10 354	9 754	3 031	1 841	1 190
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	28 122	15 789	12 333	:	:	:	237	123	114	7 663	5 592	2 071	1 031	774	257
EXTRA-EU-15	21 248	11 502	9 746	:	:	:	105	34	72	12 445	4 762	7 683	2 000	1 067	933
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	16 133	13 724	2 409	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	4 867	2 794	2 074	3 531	2 437	1 094	5	1	4	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	4 501	2 624	1 878	3 434	2 365	1 069	4	1	2	669	456	213	31	17	14
Norway	311	143	168	58	47	10	:	:	:	106	51	55	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 724	529	1 195	986	402	584	31	2	29	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	84	39	45	71	35	36	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	102	49	54	80	43	37	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	142	50	92	103	44	59	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	198	43	155	82	28	53	:	:	:	:	:	:	7	2	6
Turkey	166	46	121	93	29	65	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	652	133	519	271	92	179	4	0	4	234	36	198	18	0	18
North African countries	126	38	88	87	37	50	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	21	7	14	19	7	13	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	525	96	429	183	57	127	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	9 171	5 612	3 559	4 108	4 036	72	59	23	36	6 713	2 030	4 683	1 554	860	694
Canada	298	119	179	158	80	77	1	0	1	1 617	903	714	5	3	2
USA	7 528	4 918	2 610	3 199	3 476	-277	56	23	33	:	:	:	1 330	835	494
Central American countries	1 044	461	582	533	390	143	2	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	98	34	64	48	11	37	:	:	:	476	158	319	10	0	10
South American countries	301	111	190	218	87	131	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	63	17	46	54	12	43	:	:	:	263	47	216	:	:	:
Brazil	93	61	32	66	52	13	:	:	:	381	70	311	75	2	73
Asia	4 402	2 167	2 236	1 830	1 363	467	6	8	-2	:	:	:	318	138	180
Near & Middle East count.	439	111	328	215	59	156	:	:	:	:	:	:	5	5	0
Other Near & Mid. East c.	46	21	25	22	8	14	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	3 963	2 056	1 907	1 615	1 305	310	:	:	:	:	:	:	314	133	180
China	138	53	84	58	42	16	:	:	:	176	9	167	7	4	4
India	82	22	60	32	12	20	:	:	:	87	21	66	3	0	3
Japan	2 427	1 344	1 082	1 017	883	134	4	3	0	1 272	822	450	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	376	162	214	128	125	3	0	1	-1	:	:	:	13	6	7
Australia	303	136	168	79	99	-20	0	0	0	373	204	169	13	6	7
New Zealand	26	12	14	6	12	-5	0	0	0	37	11	26	0	0	0
International organisations	41	102	-61	29	4	26	:	:	:	27	10	17	29	15	14
OECD countries	44 318	25 365	18 954	24 908	19 918	4 990	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 448	1 644	803
Central & Eastern Europe c.	519	218	301	422	195	226	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	7 923	5 071	2 852	3 404	3 566	-162	:	:	:	2 093	1 060	1 033	1 344	838	506
ACP countries	783	192	591	254	127	126	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	404	98	306	248	69	179	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	648	199	448	440	153	287	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	74	20	54	59	20	39	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	89	33	57	42	18	24	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	1 029	544	485	416	323	93	:	:	:	1 584	629	956	232	126	106
NICS2A	114	52	62	36	27	9	:	:	:	175	45	130	52	1	52
NICS2LA	288	121	167	197	81	116	:	:	:	1 205	294	911	:	:	:
ASEAN	428	222	206	190	133	57	:	:	:	:	:	:	97	33	63
CIS countries	251	53	198	116	36	80	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	167	79	87	130	65	65	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.13. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Computer and information services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	26 719	19 050	7 669	:	:	:	276	174	102	6 628	2 882	3 746	1 577	2 948	-1 371
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	14 678	11 412	3 266	:	:	:	177	71	106	3 202	1 194	2 008	171	407	-236
EXTRA-EU-15	11 880	7 457	4 423	:	:	:	99	103	-4	3 426	1 688	1 738	1 406	2 541	-1 135
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	12 619	9 747	2 871	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	3 059	1 050	2 009	2 351	865	1 486	11	0	10	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	2 610	862	1 748	2 238	800	1 438	7	0	6	193	54	138	52	48	4
Norway	413	166	248	97	45	53	:	:	:	29	8	21	:	:	:
Other European countries	1 239	456	783	977	384	592	5	1	4	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	148	62	86	130	49	81	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	175	126	49	122	116	6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	163	61	102	138	54	84	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	122	37	85	110	34	76	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Turkey	107	21	86	81	18	63	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	519	217	302	372	204	168	0	0	0	133	:	:	0	2	-2
North African countries	169	26	143	137	24	113	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	54	8	45	53	8	45	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	350	190	160	235	179	56	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	5 166	4 651	515	3 765	4 035	-270	73	96	-23	1 409	1 006	403	1 037	1 748	-711
Canada	274	134	140	252	113	138	1	0	1	741	798	-57	3	44	-41
USA	4 186	4 386	-199	2 929	3 798	-869	72	96	-24	:	:	:	1 028	1 699	-671
Central American countries	260	55	206	230	50	180	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	106	15	91	101	12	89	:	:	:	164	33	131	2	0	2
South American countries	445	76	369	357	72	284	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	84	19	65	77	19	58	:	:	:	49	6	43	:	:	:
Brazil	221	45	177	159	42	117	:	:	:	190	12	178	0	2	-2
Asia	1 596	1 015	581	1 074	824	250	10	2	8	:	:	:	312	608	-296
Near & Middle East count.	425	257	168	258	219	39	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	13	-13
Other Near & Mid. East c.	39	10	29	26	7	19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	1 173	758	415	818	604	213	:	:	:	:	:	:	312	595	-283
China	131	64	66	80	41	39	:	:	:	38	16	22	7	99	-92
India	44	171	-127	24	105	-81	:	:	:	66	140	-74	2	51	-49
Japan	436	209	227	316	182	134	1	0	1	425	163	262	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	175	38	137	120	31	90	0	1	-1	:	:	:	6	134	-129
Australia	152	36	116	104	29	75	0	4	-3	240	39	201	5	131	-126
New Zealand	15	0	14	11	0	11	0	0	0	27	3	23	1	5	-4
International organisations	40	1	39	36	0	36	:	:	:	4	5	-1	0	0	0
OECD countries	23 621	17 528	6 093	18 101	14 387	3 714	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 279	2 364	-1 085
Central & Eastern Europe c.	835	333	502	655	292	363	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	4 565	4 536	29	3 281	3 925	-644	:	:	:	905	831	74	1 032	1 743	-710
ACP countries	392	195	196	279	184	95	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	433	122	310	275	113	161	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	640	312	328	502	246	256	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	113	17	96	101	15	85	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	75	13	62	50	11	40	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	354	223	131	252	192	60	:	:	:	324	113	211	291	312	-21
NICS2A	118	59	59	79	52	27	:	:	:	88	52	36	10	130	-120
NICS2LA	444	80	364	366	75	292	:	:	:	423	55	368	:	:	:
ASEAN	291	194	98	193	172	21	:	:	:	:	:	:	259	302	-43
CIS countries	168	52	117	152	48	104	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	311	64	247	242	61	180	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.14. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Royalties and license fees

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	22 933	35 748	-12 815	:	:	:	173	368	-195	42 802	18 081	24 721	11 675	12 412	-737
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	9 108	13 241	-4 133	:	:	:	121	224	-102	18 076	7 178	10 897	2 158	2 662	-504
EXTRA-EU-15	13 700	22 416	-8 716	:	:	:	52	144	-92	24 727	10 903	13 824	9 518	9 750	-233
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	7 963	21 053	-13 090	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	1 386	2 386	-1 000	1 030	1 883	-853	2	20	-18	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	1 098	2 211	-1 114	966	1 803	-838	2	20	-18	1 741	1 829	-88	75	284	-209
Norway	261	130	131	54	48	6	:	:	:	159	71	87	:	:	:
Other European countries	669	542	127	433	479	-46	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	76	72	3	65	64	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	110	102	8	93	94	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	168	61	106	108	44	64	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	39	72	-33	16	68	-52	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	1	-1
Turkey	72	38	34	48	34	13	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	383	181	202	180	167	13	0	0	0	363	6	357	62	5	57
North African countries	72	90	-18	34	83	-49	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	13	15	-2	13	15	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	311	91	219	146	84	62	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	7 819	17 706	-9 887	3 947	13 414	-9 467	45	120	-75	6 191	2 460	3 731	6 358	8 356	-1 998
Canada	284	212	72	130	139	-9	1	2	-1	2 472	1 320	1 152	890	65	824
USA	6 900	17 082	-10 182	3 460	12 919	-9 460	41	119	-77	:	:	:	5 198	8 268	-3 070
Central American countries	280	294	-14	120	248	-128	3	0	3	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	232	45	187	100	16	83	:	:	:	1 169	92	1 077	168	0	168
South American countries	248	105	143	131	94	36	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	70	28	42	44	21	23	:	:	:	246	21	224	:	:	:
Brazil	124	44	81	61	42	19	:	:	:	813	2	811	66	5	62
Asia	3 078	1 450	1 628	1 052	966	86	3	2	1	:	:	:	2 902	989	1 913
Near & Middle East count.	118	133	-15	52	94	-43	:	:	:	:	:	:	21	66	-45
Other Near & Mid. East c.	7	18	-11	3	13	-10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	2 960	1 317	1 643	1 000	872	129	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 881	923	1 958
China	154	122	33	103	108	-5	:	:	:	559	10	549	371	22	349
India	54	28	26	18	23	-4	:	:	:	89	2	87	67	3	64
Japan	1 225	897	328	582	495	87	1	1	0	7 748	5 034	2 713	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	299	134	165	94	50	43	-1	3	-5	:	:	:	68	40	29
Australia	260	119	140	86	41	45	1	1	0	785	93	692	66	39	28
New Zealand	33	9	24	7	5	2	0	0	0	105	1	104	2	1	1
International organisations	7	16	-9	4	14	-10	:	:	:	2 283	916	1 368	0	0	0
OECD countries	20 020	34 311	-14 292	10 413	26 333	-15 919	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 925	11 400	-2 475
Central & Eastern Europe c.	463	337	126	353	295	58	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	7 416	17 339	-9 923	3 689	13 074	-9 385	:	:	:	3 641	1 411	2 230	6 256	8 333	-2 078
ACP countries	303	124	179	142	107	34	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	140	152	-11	55	141	-86	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	256	287	-31	138	237	-99	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	21	59	-38	21	58	-37	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	57	32	25	16	22	-6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	1 265	177	1 088	169	159	10	:	:	:	3 513	155	3 357	1 259	809	450
NICS2A	198	48	150	96	45	51	:	:	:	372	:	:	977	29	949
NICS2LA	441	124	317	210	86	124	:	:	:	2 292	194	2 098	:	:	:
ASEAN	1 179	115	1 064	144	97	47	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 474	821	653
CIS countries	49	94	-45	21	88	-67	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	200	77	123	110	67	44	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.15. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Other business services

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	178 713	191 001	-12 288	:	:	:	3 756	3 875	-119	47 648	31 783	15 865	18 146	26 622	-8 476
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	95 510	107 621	-12 110	:	:	:	2 222	2 529	-307	16 658	14 964	1 694	4 558	5 497	-939
EXTRA-EU-15	82 503	82 669	-167	:	:	:	1 534	1 346	188	30 990	16 819	14 170	13 587	21 125	-7 538
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	79 189	98 383	-19 195	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	12 131	12 957	-826	8 268	10 336	-2 069	83	185	-103	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	9 964	10 567	-603	7 562	9 236	-1 674	77	179	-102	:	:	:	577	208	369
Norway	1 920	2 064	-144	516	794	-278	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	8 416	7 112	1 305	6 869	6 234	635	17	61	-44	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	953	878	75	835	757	78	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	863	763	100	752	695	57	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	1 160	986	174	913	862	51	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	1 919	1 104	815	1 652	959	693	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	88	-75
Turkey	764	817	-53	609	701	-92	0	2	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	5 400	2 806	2 595	3 901	2 461	1 441	17	25	-8	:	:	:	196	155	41
North African countries	2 550	1 177	1 373	2 220	1 075	1 145	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	509	248	261	478	230	248	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	2 853	1 631	1 221	1 683	1 388	295	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	38 974	42 462	-3 488	27 131	34 873	-7 742	1 226	858	368	13 544	8 139	5 406	8 456	13 276	-4 820
Canada	1 528	1 893	-365	1 024	1 319	-295	39	29	11	6 685	4 366	2 319	313	298	15
USA	33 083	36 290	-3 207	22 876	30 365	-7 489	1 108	775	333	:	:	:	7 244	12 465	-5 221
Central American countries	2 382	2 255	126	1 651	1 395	257	77	43	34	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	769	496	273	701	377	324	:	:	:	2 974	648	2 327	36	47	-11
South American countries	1 962	1 997	-35	1 582	1 784	-203	1	10	-9	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	328	406	-77	287	367	-80	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	520	943	-423	329	811	-482	:	:	:	:	:	:	75	137	-62
Asia	15 359	15 332	28	7 703	11 829	-4 127	180	184	-3	:	:	:	3 945	6 521	-2 576
Near & Middle East count.	5 939	3 728	2 211	2 282	2 472	-191	:	:	:	:	:	:	-1 184	579	-1 763
Other Near & Mid. East c.	428	463	-35	347	374	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	9 420	11 602	-2 181	5 421	9 355	-3 934	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 129	5 942	-813
China	951	1 213	-262	742	1 086	-344	:	:	:	:	:	:	340	967	-628
India	353	483	-130	200	395	-195	:	:	:	:	:	:	90	111	-21
Japan	3 139	3 517	-378	1 632	2 683	-1 050	52	41	12	4 956	2 896	2 060	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	1 303	1 037	266	811	755	56	18	33	-15	:	:	:	255	511	-256
Australia	1 142	925	218	755	665	90	12	29	-18	604	499	105	191	442	-250
New Zealand	68	78	-10	35	62	-27	0	3	-3	:	:	:	40	28	12
International organisations	625	754	-129	604	740	-135	:	:	:	1 720	197	1 523	1	0	1
OECD countries	152 155	167 849	-15 694	113 301	140 343	-27 041	:	:	:	:	:	:	13 678	19 839	-6 160
Central & Eastern Europe c.	4 758	4 146	612	4 054	3 670	384	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	35 378	38 677	-3 298	24 599	32 058	-7 459	:	:	:	9 659	5 013	4 645	7 593	12 810	-5 217
ACP countries	3 157	2 303	854	1 995	1 662	333	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	9 477	4 479	4 998	2 828	2 426	402	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	5 361	4 269	1 092	4 437	3 741	697	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 622	755	866	1 461	698	763	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	1 265	683	582	1 039	556	483	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	3 175	4 441	-1 266	2 088	3 716	-1 629	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 254	3 422	832
NICS2A	705	851	-146	284	708	-423	:	:	:	:	:	:	223	870	-648
NICS2LA	1 815	1 950	-134	1 477	1 654	-177	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	2 048	2 855	-807	1 151	2 436	-1 285	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 998	2 270	-271
CIS countries	2 310	1 620	690	1 980	1 453	527	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	880	1 435	-554	648	1 260	-612	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.16. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Personal, cultural and recreational services

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	7 712	14 033	-6 320	:	:	:	247	380	-133	10 952	2 033	8 919	132	1 555	-1 423
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	4 315	7 349	-3 034	:	:	:	204	259	-55	6 321	873	5 448	29	371	-341
EXTRA-EU-15	3 282	6 634	-3 352	:	:	:	43	121	-78	4 631	1 160	3 471	102	1 184	-1 082
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	3 079	8 023	-4 944	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	771	1 064	-292	638	918	-280	3	7	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	636	990	-354	602	889	-287	2	6	-4	:	85	:	19	61	-41
Norway	123	66	57	34	23	11	:	:	:	37	5	32	:	:	:
Other European countries	317	460	-143	206	437	-232	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	17	44	-27	12	43	-31	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	57	137	-80	51	137	-86	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	79	56	22	52	52	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	17	29	-12	13	28	-15	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	2	-2
Turkey	35	57	-22	29	57	-29	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	95	160	-65	69	147	-78	1	1	-1	123	118	5	0	1	-1
North African countries	25	77	-52	25	77	-51	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	8	13	-5	8	12	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	70	84	-14	44	71	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	1 643	4 568	-2 925	1 004	4 005	-3 000	36	102	-66	1 998	614	1 384	49	876	-827
Canada	40	123	-83	35	111	-77	1	5	-4	894	323	571	2	4	-2
USA	1 474	4 202	-2 728	887	3 676	-2 789	35	97	-62	:	:	:	46	861	-815
Central American countries	84	80	5	44	65	-22	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	34	28	7	13	21	-8	:	:	:	312	86	226	0	0	0
South American countries	43	167	-124	38	155	-118	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	9	58	-50	8	49	-40	:	:	:	130	21	109	:	:	:
Brazil	14	46	-31	9	46	-36	:	:	:	303	39	264	0	6	-6
Asia	355	281	74	219	239	-20	2	7	-5	:	:	:	30	77	-47
Near & Middle East count.	70	54	16	46	46	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	4	-4
Other Near & Mid. East c.	7	8	-1	7	6	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	283	225	57	171	192	-21	:	:	:	:	:	:	30	74	-43
China	8	18	-10	7	18	-11	:	:	:	40	32	7	2	10	-8
India	1	13	-12	1	9	-8	:	:	:	24	25	-1	0	0	0
Japan	157	61	95	83	48	35	1	4	-2	964	130	834	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	96	95	1	29	58	-29	1	5	-4	:	:	:	2	13	-11
Australia	86	84	2	28	49	-21	0	2	-2	399	88	311	2	11	-9
New Zealand	8	9	-1	0	7	-7	0	0	0	73	4	69	0	2	-2
International organisations	2	2	0	2	1	1	:	:	:	129	1	128	0	0	0
OECD countries	7 092	13 237	-6 144	5 234	11 776	-6 542	:	:	:	:	:	:	107	1 476	-1 369
Central & Eastern Europe c.	178	302	-125	136	293	-157	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	1 550	4 352	-2 802	936	3 808	-2 872	:	:	:	1 206	410	797	48	865	-817
ACP countries	79	99	-20	44	84	-40	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	74	36	39	40	31	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	115	241	-126	101	233	-132	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	19	50	-31	19	50	-31	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	12	33	-21	12	31	-19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	78	85	-7	54	71	-16	:	:	:	343	:	:	28	55	-28
NICS2A	19	21	-2	12	19	-7	:	:	:	75	:	:	1	6	-6
NICS2LA	57	140	-83	30	122	-92	:	:	:	789	153	637	:	:	:
ASEAN	40	50	-10	28	43	-14	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	13	-6
CIS countries	23	48	-25	18	46	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	24	148	-124	19	138	-119	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.17. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Government services, n.i.e.

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	12 716	14 665	-1 949	:	:	:	171	147	23	18 869	19 707	-837	945	1 366	-421
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	5 281	7 657	-2 376	:	:	:	63	65	-3	4 042	8 683	-4 641	129	189	-60
EXTRA-EU-15	7 108	5 974	1 133	:	:	:	108	82	26	14 827	11 024	3 803	816	1 178	-362
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	8 795	5 785	3 010	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	83	184	-101	61	145	-84	13	8	5	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	46	132	-85	35	121	-86	13	7	6	:	:	:	9	12	-3
Norway	31	50	-19	24	23	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	277	845	-569	146	477	-331	7	16	-8	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	13	25	-13	9	16	-7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	16	29	-13	11	20	-9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	21	45	-24	8	31	-23	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	91	108	-17	60	98	-38	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	21	-18
Turkey	33	73	-40	19	62	-44	0	1	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	543	960	-417	223	799	-575	7	7	0	:	:	:	0	52	-52
North African countries	106	120	-14	75	103	-27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	41	31	10	36	28	7	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	435	839	-404	146	696	-550	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	4 246	2 447	1 799	3 598	1 892	1 706	48	29	19	2 975	1 169	1 806	467	636	-168
Canada	83	65	18	68	58	10	11	2	9	392	296	96	2	20	-18
USA	3 954	1 860	2 094	3 455	1 414	2 041	35	22	13	:	:	:	458	497	-39
Central American countries	79	235	-156	34	191	-157	0	1	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	15	31	-15	6	23	-17	:	:	:	1 188	195	992	0	8	-8
South American countries	110	283	-173	42	229	-187	2	4	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	15	43	-28	6	34	-27	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	23	55	-33	10	43	-33	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	19	-17
Asia	661	1 096	-435	275	763	-487	32	21	11	:	:	:	299	386	-86
Near & Middle East count.	159	356	-197	75	205	-130	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	59	-52
Other Near & Mid. East c.	31	57	-27	14	45	-31	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	504	741	-237	202	559	-357	:	:	:	:	:	:	293	327	-34
China	30	59	-29	11	45	-33	:	:	:	:	:	:	21	42	-21
India	74	134	-60	11	121	-110	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	13	-9
Japan	62	123	-61	52	93	-41	6	5	2	678	1 603	-925	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	33	70	-38	12	57	-45	0	1	-1	:	:	:	31	37	-6
Australia	21	61	-40	10	51	-40	0	0	0	307	155	152	25	20	5
New Zealand	6	4	2	1	4	-3	0	0	0	:	:	:	6	6	0
International organisations	1 247	317	930	1 069	316	753	:	:	:	1 003	3	1 000	0	2	-2
OECD countries	9 609	10 187	-578	7 828	4 365	3 463	:	:	:	:	:	:	780	789	-8
Central & Eastern Europe c.	109	329	-221	51	244	-193	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	4 054	1 957	2 097	3 530	1 496	2 034	:	:	:	1 579	491	1 088	460	525	-65
ACP countries	349	871	-521	150	731	-581	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	198	239	-41	84	185	-102	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	224	520	-296	131	429	-297	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	70	67	4	59	60	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	57	97	-40	22	74	-53	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	130	66	64	79	52	28	:	:	:	:	:	:	203	162	41
NICS2A	36	55	-18	17	44	-28	:	:	:	:	:	:	54	45	9
NICS2LA	65	150	-85	28	116	-88	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	81	222	-141	36	202	-166	:	:	:	:	:	:	90	159	-69
CIS countries	120	169	-49	79	154	-74	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	46	114	-68	22	87	-65	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.18. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Services not allocated

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	-2	-3	1	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	1	1	0	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXTRA-EU-15	-2	-1	-1	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	-1	-1	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	-1	-4	3	-1	-4	3	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	-2	-3	1	-2	-3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Norway	2	-4	6	2	-4	6	:	:	:	:	0	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	0	-1	2	0	-1	2	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	1	1	0	1	1	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	2	0	2	2	0	2	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	3	-1	4	3	-1	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Turkey	-2	-2	0	-2	-2	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	0	0	0	0	:	:	0	0	0
North African countries	1	-2	3	1	-2	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	-2	1	-3	-2	1	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	-3	3	-6	-3	3	-6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	3	4	-1	3	4	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Canada	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USA	-1	-2	1	-1	-2	1	0	0	0	:	:	:	0	0	0
Central American countries	0	-1	1	0	-1	1	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	-2	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
South American countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	0	1	-1	0	1	-1	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
Brazil	-3	0	-3	-3	0	-3	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
Asia	-2	-1	0	-2	-1	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	0	0	0
Near & Middle East count.	0	-1	1	0	-1	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Other Near & Mid. East c.	1	4	-3	1	4	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
China	2	2	0	2	2	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
India	1	-1	2	1	-1	2	:	:	:	0	:	:	0	0	0
Japan	-3	-2	-1	-3	-2	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	0	-2	2	0	-2	2	0	0	0	:	:	:	0	0	0
Australia	-2	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New Zealand	0	4	-4	0	4	-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
International organisations	4	-2	6	4	-2	6	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
OECD countries	-1	1	-2	-1	1	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Central & Eastern Europe c.	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	-1	3	-4	-1	3	-4	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
ACP countries	3	1	3	3	1	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	-2	-1	-1	-2	-1	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	0	-4	4	0	-4	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	0	0	0	0	0	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	2	2	0	2	2	0	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	0	2	-2	0	2	-2	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
NICS2A	4	1	3	4	1	3	:	:	:	0	0	0	0	0	0
NICS2LA	1	-2	3	1	-2	3	:	:	:	0	0	0	:	:	:
ASEAN	-1	0	-1	-1	0	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
CIS countries	3	-1	4	3	-1	4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	-3	0	-3	-3	0	-3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.19. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Income

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	734 012	780 387	-46 376	:	:	:	8 481	9 536	-1 055	316 840	300 782	16 058	115 147	37 851	77 296
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	426 043	470 650	-44 607	:	:	:	4 216	5 046	-830	122 453	136 102	-13 648	29 975	17 163	12 812
EXTRA-EU-15	304 440	300 632	3 808	:	:	:	4 265	4 490	-225	194 386	164 680	29 706	85 172	20 688	64 484
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	39 775	49 399	-9 625	:	:	:	49	42	7	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	33 071	44 658	-11 587	:	:	:	47	42	6	:	:	:	553	939	-386
Norway	6 254	3 363	2 890	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	24 943	26 637	-1 693	:	:	:	38	9	29	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	1 600	1 420	180	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	2 419	1 024	1 395	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	2 599	3 657	-1 058	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	4 078	2 361	1 717	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	114	5	109
Turkey	3 114	1 628	1 486	:	:	:	1	0	1	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	10 519	7 507	3 013	:	:	:	16	4	11	:	:	:	628	13	615
North African countries	2 853	3 174	-321	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	600	361	239	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	7 669	4 332	3 336	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	163 338	142 716	20 622	:	:	:	3 969	4 350	-380	94 600	61 280	33 321	60 677	8 906	51 771
Canada	7 677	5 583	2 094	:	:	:	151	113	38	24 473	-1 925	26 398	2 612	196	2 416
USA	119 576	112 541	7 036	:	:	:	3 748	3 813	-65	:	:	:	49 444	7 074	42 370
Central American countries	21 627	19 935	1 691	:	:	:	58	418	-360	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	2 690	1 002	1 687	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 633	9 009	624	480	0	480
South American countries	14 445	4 639	9 806	:	:	:	12	6	6	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	4 874	808	4 066	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	4 857	1 505	3 353	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	526	3	524
Asia	48 842	64 125	-15 282	:	:	:	159	68	90	:	:	:	16 880	10 373	6 507
Near & Middle East count.	5 768	9 433	-3 665	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	783	265	518
Other Near & Mid. East c.	469	1 426	-957	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	43 073	54 695	-11 622	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	16 097	10 108	5 989
China	1 906	2 608	-702	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 764	535	1 229
India	1 281	1 131	150	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	384	22	362
Japan	18 429	27 314	-8 885	:	:	:	129	49	80	11 101	33 504	-22 403	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	7 604	2 332	5 272	:	:	:	167	44	123	:	:	:	1 869	101	1 768
Australia	6 509	1 946	4 563	:	:	:	32	13	19	5 486	329	5 156	1 855	123	1 732
New Zealand	936	274	662	:	:	:	1	3	-2	:	:	:	128	36	92
International organisations	7 160	3 668	3 491	:	:	:	:	:	:	30 485	13 614	16 871	3 258	133	3 125
OECD countries	633 753	664 014	-30 262	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	86 906	26 033	60 873
Central & Eastern Europe c.	9 998	9 791	207	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	129 943	119 124	10 819	:	:	:	:	:	:	34 107	7 084	27 022	52 537	7 270	45 267
ACP countries	13 226	9 876	3 350	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	7 679	10 853	-3 175	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	9 795	10 132	-337	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 694	1 559	135	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	1 287	2 432	-1 145	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	15 199	18 926	-3 727	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7 877	9 028	-1 151
NICS2A	2 874	1 779	1 096	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 240	415	2 825
NICS2LA	13 480	3 930	9 551	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	12 599	10 736	1 863	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 092	4 855	3 237
CIS countries	4 544	3 213	1 331	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	9 950	2 452	7 498	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.20. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Compensation of employees

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	26 089	21 703	4 386	:	:	:	283	757	-473	2 660	9 534	-6 874	237	282	-45
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	14 642	14 671	-29	:	:	:	:	:	:	165	582	-416	73	16	57
EXTRA-EU-15	11 209	6 249	4 960	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 494	8 952	-6 458	165	267	-102
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	6 392	643	5 749	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	6 112	459	5 653	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	8	-2
Norway	236	168	68	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	309	3 144	-2 835	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	19	291	-272	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	16	118	-102	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	33	1 957	-1 924	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	40	57	-17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Turkey	25	26	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	505	209	296	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7	1	6
North African countries	133	93	40	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	51	41	10	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	372	117	255	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	2 799	1 597	1 203	:	:	:	:	:	:	234	7 831	-7 597	120	92	28
Canada	94	102	-8	:	:	:	:	:	:	87	420	-333	0	2	-2
USA	2 471	1 309	1 162	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	65	75	-9
Central American countries	100	62	38	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	32	15	17	:	:	:	:	:	:	28	7 211	-7 183	0	0	0
South American countries	130	115	15	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	19	23	-4	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	48	36	11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0
Asia	535	522	14	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	30	162	-132
Near & Middle East count.	137	91	46	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	0	2
Other Near & Mid. East c.	29	28	1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	397	433	-35	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	29	162	-133
China	33	52	-19	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	6	-4
India	28	25	3	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	2	0
Japan	123	103	20	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	94	-85	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	53	64	-11	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	3	-2
Australia	41	49	-8	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	23	-19	1	1	0
New Zealand	8	13	-6	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	2	-2
International organisations	635	10	626	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 117	0	2 117	0	0	0
OECD countries	23 888	19 446	4 442	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	149	144	6
Central & Eastern Europe c.	132	2 860	-2 728	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	2 600	1 427	1 172	:	:	:	:	:	:	115	7 630	-7 515	65	76	-11
ACP countries	355	135	221	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	143	71	72	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	280	344	-64	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	99	69	30	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	55	46	8	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	136	102	34	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	17	50	-32
NICS2A	22	91	-69	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	94	-90
NICS2LA	108	90	17	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	82	145	-64	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12	108	-96
CIS countries	52	82	-30	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	73	68	5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.21. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Investment income

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	707 924	758 685	-50 761	:	:	:	8 197	8 779	-582	314 180	291 248	22 932	114 909	37 567	77 341
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	411 403	455 979	-44 577	:	:	:	:	:	:	122 288	135 520	-13 232	29 901	17 145	12 756
EXTRA-EU-15	293 235	294 383	-1 149	:	:	:	:	:	:	191 892	155 727	36 164	85 008	20 422	64 586
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	33 383	48 758	-15 375	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	26 959	44 200	-17 242	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	547	929	-383
Norway	6 018	3 195	2 823	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	24 634	23 492	1 142	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	1 581	1 130	451	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	2 402	905	1 497	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	2 565	1 698	868	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	4 037	2 305	1 731	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	114	5	109
Turkey	3 088	1 601	1 486	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	10 016	7 296	2 720	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	620	9	611
North African countries	2 719	3 082	-363	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	548	319	229	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	7 296	4 214	3 082	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	160 538	141 120	19 418	:	:	:	:	:	:	94 366	53 448	40 918	60 557	8 813	51 745
Canada	7 581	5 481	2 100	:	:	:	:	:	:	24 386	-2 345	26 731	2 612	194	2 418
USA	117 106	111 232	5 874	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	49 380	6 998	42 381
Central American countries	21 527	19 873	1 653	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	2 657	986	1 671	:	:	:	:	:	:	9 606	1 799	7 807	480	0	480
South American countries	14 312	4 523	9 789	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	4 854	787	4 067	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	4 811	1 468	3 343	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	526	2	524
Asia	48 307	63 606	-15 299	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	16 850	10 212	6 638
Near & Middle East count.	5 630	9 342	-3 712	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	781	265	516
Other Near & Mid. East c.	437	1 398	-960	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	42 676	54 263	-11 587	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	16 069	9 947	6 122
China	1 873	2 555	-683	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 763	531	1 232
India	1 253	1 106	147	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	381	20	361
Japan	18 308	27 212	-8 904	:	:	:	:	:	:	11 092	33 410	-22 318	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	7 552	2 268	5 284	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 867	98	1 768
Australia	6 466	1 897	4 569	:	:	:	:	:	:	5 481	306	5 175	1 855	123	1 732
New Zealand	929	259	670	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	128	35	93
International organisations	6 522	3 658	2 864	:	:	:	:	:	:	28 368	13 614	14 754	3 258	133	3 125
OECD countries	609 861	647 986	-38 125	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	86 758	25 888	60 869
Central & Eastern Europe c.	9 864	6 934	2 930	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	127 344	117 700	9 644	:	:	:	:	:	:	33 992	-546	34 538	52 472	7 193	45 280
ACP countries	12 870	9 742	3 128	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	7 536	10 782	-3 247	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	9 515	9 790	-275	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	1 595	1 488	107	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	1 233	2 386	-1 154	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	15 065	18 824	-3 759	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	7 860	8 976	-1 116
NICS2A	2 848	1 685	1 163	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 239	321	2 918
NICS2LA	13 372	3 840	9 532	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	12 518	10 590	1 929	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8 080	4 748	3 332
CIS countries	4 492	3 132	1 359	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	9 880	2 384	7 496	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.22. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item
Year: 2001
Item: Current transfers

(Mio EUR)

	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	229 689	274 095	-44 406	:	:	:	1 645	3 524	-1 880	11 690	66 925	-55 235	6 875	15 712	-8 837
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	192 240	202 583	-10 343	:	:	:	1 061	1 219	-158	:	:	118	2 216	2 800	-584
EXTRA-EU-15	36 750	69 601	-32 851	:	:	:	583	2 305	-1 722	:	:	-55 345	4 659	12 912	-8 253
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	8 043	7 181	862	:	:	:	69	449	-380	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	6 819	5 923	896	:	:	:	67	445	-378	:	:	:	220	276	-56
Norway	807	1 113	-306	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	2 248	9 726	-7 477	:	:	:	17	89	-72	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	177	402	-225	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	107	310	-203	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	790	1 076	-286	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	139	517	-378	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	91	-85
Turkey	193	2 930	-2 738	:	:	:	0	2	-2	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	1 252	10 841	-9 589	:	:	:	8	269	-261	:	:	:	11	241	-230
North African countries	231	3 685	-3 453	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	74	1 880	-1 807	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	1 022	7 157	-6 135	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	19 010	21 772	-2 762	:	:	:	434	1 221	-787	:	:	-19 542	2 862	5 180	-2 319
Canada	994	1 324	-330	:	:	:	29	22	6	:	:	-831	51	155	-105
USA	15 699	15 329	370	:	:	:	395	1 138	-743	:	:	:	2 100	3 832	-1 733
Central American countries	1 211	1 802	-591	:	:	:	9	28	-18	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	254	183	71	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-7 444	35	39	-4
South American countries	1 092	2 799	-1 706	:	:	:	1	33	-32	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	237	238	-1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	203	685	-482	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8	213	-205
Asia	4 116	9 917	-5 800	:	:	:	48	265	-216	:	:	:	1 420	4 578	-3 158
Near & Middle East count.	2 103	2 084	18	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	85	478	-393
Other Near & Mid. East c.	548	438	110	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	2 011	7 831	-5 820	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 335	4 100	-2 765
China	134	833	-699	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	156	853	-697
India	82	1 319	-1 237	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	85	-63
Japan	742	825	-83	:	:	:	17	13	4	:	:	-337	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	746	1 707	-962	:	:	:	12	21	-9	:	:	:	87	230	-143
Australia	561	873	-312	:	:	:	5	9	-4	:	:	-377	79	167	-87
New Zealand	111	150	-39	:	:	:	2	1	1	:	:	:	6	37	-30
International organisations	383	7 153	-6 770	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-8 875	22	2 213	-2 191
OECD countries	219 740	233 362	-13 622	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4 809	8 025	-3 216
Central & Eastern Europe c.	1 456	4 720	-3 264	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	16 947	16 836	112	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-8 275	2 185	4 026	-1 841
ACP countries	1 436	7 051	-5 615	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	2 575	2 350	226	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	1 706	10 328	-8 621	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	167	3 390	-3 223	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	596	601	-5	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	610	1 330	-720	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	783	1 553	-770
NICS2A	181	1 104	-923	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	264	592	-328
NICS2LA	766	1 235	-470	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	461	2 116	-1 655	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	621	1 671	-1 050
CIS countries	182	1 504	-1 323	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	480	1 001	-522	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry

⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.2.23. Complete geographical breakdown for EU-15, Euro-zone, Norway, USA and Japan by item

Year: 2001

Item: Current account

	(Mio EUR)														
	EU-15			Euro-zone			Norway			USA ⁽²⁾			Japan		
	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
WORLD	4 192 923	4 180 818	12 105	:	:	:	96 874	67 876	28 998	1 442 854	1 882 073	-439 219	622 727	524 712	98 014
INTRA-EU-15 ⁽¹⁾	2 560 693	2 526 395	34 299	:	:	:	66 690	42 921	23 768	:	:	-67 950	115 485	87 968	27 517
EXTRA-EU-15	1 614 772	1 635 254	-20 482	:	:	:	30 184	24 954	5 229	:	:	-371 262	507 242	436 745	70 497
EXTRA-EUR-12	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
EFTA (4 countries)	198 051	201 137	-3 086	:	:	:	1 043	1 700	-656	:	:	:	:	:	:
Switzerland	150 791	143 015	7 776	:	:	:	846	1 536	-691	:	:	:	3 585	5 894	-2 309
Norway	43 114	53 280	-10 166	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other European countries	257 914	256 090	1 824	:	:	:	2 377	2 854	-477	:	:	:	:	:	:
Czech Republic	31 999	29 758	2 240	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Hungary	29 090	26 911	2 178	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Poland	43 279	34 951	8 328	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Russia	37 838	52 305	-14 467	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1 006	4 484	-3 478
Turkey	25 983	29 222	-3 239	:	:	:	243	346	-103	:	:	:	:	:	:
Africa	98 607	115 855	-17 248	:	:	:	701	782	-81	:	:	:	6 226	8 520	-2 295
North African countries	43 003	57 436	-14 433	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Morocco	9 517	10 107	-590	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other African countries	55 603	58 420	-2 817	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
America	650 431	566 577	83 854	:	:	:	20 880	12 913	7 967	:	:	-72 584	248 283	143 223	105 060
Canada	36 233	30 222	6 011	:	:	:	3 230	1 289	1 941	:	:	-29 599	11 676	10 392	1 284
USA	492 586	435 926	56 660	:	:	:	15 739	9 852	5 887	:	:	:	203 042	110 874	92 168
Central American countries	58 436	44 601	13 835	:	:	:	1 489	1 044	445	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mexico	20 643	9 738	10 905	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-37 612	5 673	2 721	2 952
South American countries	62 631	54 998	7 633	:	:	:	422	727	-306	:	:	:	:	:	:
Argentina	12 137	7 504	4 633	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Brazil	25 899	21 913	3 986	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3 797	3 264	534
Asia	358 275	447 355	-89 080	:	:	:	4 704	6 486	-1 782	:	:	:	224 716	243 545	-18 829
Near & Middle East count.	86 488	61 807	24 681	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	13 144	49 359	-36 215
Other Near & Mid. East c.	10 385	8 981	1 404	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Other Asian countries	271 787	385 547	-113 760	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	211 572	194 187	17 386
China	35 139	73 433	-38 294	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	37 746	65 357	-27 611
India	16 078	17 498	-1 420	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2 848	2 760	87
Japan	81 477	112 241	-30 764	:	:	:	1 636	1 963	-327	:	:	-87 422	:	:	:
Oceania and Polar regions	33 998	21 156	12 842	:	:	:	912	350	562	:	:	:	13 569	23 814	-10 245
Australia	27 464	15 636	11 829	:	:	:	367	192	175	:	:	10 811	11 512	18 084	-6 571
New Zealand	4 183	3 746	437	:	:	:	57	25	32	:	:	:	1 580	2 686	-1 106
International organisations	11 201	13 033	-1 832	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	11 400	3 310	2 362	948
OECD countries	3 579 637	3 406 138	173 499	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	388 618	265 944	122 674
Central & Eastern Europe c.	165 329	143 666	21 663	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NAFTA	549 462	475 885	73 578	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-67 211	220 391	123 986	96 404
ACP countries	64 563	68 356	-3 793	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
OPEC	93 409	102 611	-9 202	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mediterranean Basin	130 626	132 908	-2 282	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Maghreb countries	29 619	38 402	-8 782	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Mashrek countries	19 614	14 605	5 009	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
NICS1	92 193	103 948	-11 755	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	114 572	66 372	48 200
NICS2A	25 546	40 091	-14 544	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	39 815	35 092	4 723
NICS2LA	64 436	44 946	19 490	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ASEAN	62 118	84 994	-22 876	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	74 364	73 294	1 070
CIS countries	49 512	65 609	-16 097	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
MERCOSUR	39 482	30 698	8 784	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

⁽¹⁾ Net EU-15 with intra-EU-15 = Asymmetry⁽²⁾ USA data have been harmonized by Eurostat

2.3.1. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: World

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Credit										
GOODS	1.063.893	1.208.222	1.222.507	1.366.015	1.539.407	1.636.784	1.851.423	1.964.346	2.063.698	2.452.583	2.521.646
SERVICES	313.606	361.737	376.572	398.083	400.510	440.557	496.691	520.616	577.272	675.871	707.574
Transportation	82.945	89.011	92.149	97.002	100.792	105.857	123.999	122.421	131.090	155.804	161.478
Sea transport	19.139	35.852	39.167	41.918	41.859	43.218	49.830	43.311	47.647	63.622	69.125
Passenger transport on sea	1.561	2.000	2.179	2.287	2.308	2.465	2.481	1.511	1.696	2.125	2.075
Freight transport on sea	17.578	25.443	27.678	30.150	30.047	31.634	38.896	31.466	35.543	50.006	55.007
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	8.412	9.313	9.481	9.509	9.120	8.453	10.333	10.408	11.491	12.043
Air transport	19.264	31.380	32.701	34.209	36.951	39.792	47.750	50.864	54.159	60.665	59.441
Passenger transport by air	15.664	18.445	19.311	20.190	21.953	24.727	31.740	32.716	35.232	39.344	38.132
Freight transport by air	3.600	4.169	4.581	4.750	5.121	5.213	6.048	6.252	6.387	7.092	7.170
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	8.765	8.809	9.268	9.877	9.852	9.962	11.896	12.540	14.229	14.142
Other transportation	44.542	21.779	20.279	20.877	21.982	22.846	26.418	28.242	29.283	31.517	32.911
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.162	3.850	4.320	4.079
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	20.379	22.278	23.610	24.947
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	562	563	636	688
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	807	819	971	904
Travel	83.556	111.154	114.791	119.815	125.242	134.845	149.292	158.997	173.024	195.998	196.903
Other services	101.707	148.754	160.022	172.090	168.839	196.656	220.852	236.464	273.144	324.069	349.195
Communications services	3.890	4.464	4.310	4.623	6.238	7.132	8.147	9.531	11.941	14.662	16.260
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.489	1.726	2.229	2.619
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8.043	10.216	12.431	13.642
Construction services	9.416	13.406	14.234	15.062	18.459	17.682	19.921	19.534	17.839	16.967	17.740
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18.218	16.091	15.501	16.321
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.316	1.749	1.466	1.418
Insurance services	3.359	8.987	10.770	12.501	9.298	11.322	11.680	9.607	15.389	15.235	16.915
Financial services	14.654	17.849	21.036	24.516	16.878	21.520	26.798	27.665	36.132	50.206	49.485
Computer and information services	:	3.665	4.683	5.800	6.154	7.098	9.254	11.984	19.830	23.656	26.719
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9.299	15.193	20.063	23.077
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.685	4.637	3.593	3.643
Royalties and licence fees	7.045	8.950	10.190	11.782	11.932	14.203	16.247	17.438	19.368	22.476	22.933
Other business services	42.269	71.017	75.114	78.619	82.750	101.476	112.447	124.008	136.465	162.204	178.713
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	14.876	14.594	14.509	14.475	16.173	25.398	27.310	28.502	32.181	36.535	40.143
Merchandising	5.446	4.935	5.050	5.178	6.502	10.794	11.744	11.853	13.458	15.875	17.827
Other trade-related services	9.430	9.659	9.459	9.297	9.671	14.604	15.565	16.650	18.723	20.660	22.315
Operational leasing	:	2.587	2.956	3.272	3.872	3.509	3.747	4.208	5.070	5.343	6.566
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	27.393	53.838	57.649	60.871	62.706	72.569	81.390	91.295	99.212	120.327	132.003
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	4.750	5.069	5.877	6.564	8.239	12.115	14.321	16.110	20.870	23.562
Advertising, market research and polling	3.766	4.259	4.570	4.999	5.794	6.661	7.747	8.506	8.412	11.181	13.199
Research and development	:	7.208	6.695	7.068	8.145	10.268	12.585	13.133	13.652	15.395	15.993
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	11.209	11.902	11.843	12.358	14.967	16.078	17.884	18.376	19.939	20.383
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	966	933	1.217	640	519	902	1.063	932	962	1.145
Other	:	10.147	11.951	12.021	13.683	17.760	18.824	22.961	27.765	32.823	37.286
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	15.300	16.530	17.849	15.522	14.156	13.141	13.423	13.962	19.162	20.438
Personal, cultural and recreational services	4.558	5.313	5.531	5.845	5.356	4.374	4.976	5.472	5.842	7.934	7.712
Audio-visual and related services	:	2.353	2.361	2.604	2.482	2.472	2.906	3.250	3.381	5.090	4.836
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	2.960	3.169	3.241	2.875	1.902	2.071	2.219	2.460	2.844	2.875
Government services, n i e	16.516	15.106	14.159	13.344	11.775	11.850	11.381	11.231	10.336	10.728	12.716
Services not allocated	45.398	12.817	9.611	9.176	5.638	3.198	2.549	2.734	15	0	-2
INCOME	338.176	378.281	410.736	411.241	379.432	397.319	457.763	505.043	544.129	701.568	734.012
Compensation of employees	12.275	13.432	14.310	14.101	15.120	15.508	15.678	16.078	22.663	24.004	26.089
Investment income	325.901	364.850	396.426	397.140	364.311	381.811	442.083	488.964	521.465	677.564	707.924
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	141.291	131.682	140.583	141.875	156.942	180.807	186.830	196.370	210.344	217.894	229.689
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	1.856.966	2.079.921	2.150.399	2.317.214	2.476.290	2.655.467	2.992.707	3.186.375	3.395.442	4.047.917	4.192.923

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.1. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: World
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Debit										
GOODS	1.088.933	1.214.316	1.159.483	1.285.879	1.438.327	1.512.664	1.705.255	1.837.088	1.974.632	2.416.574	2.423.525
SERVICES	297.613	351.698	364.799	387.640	394.881	428.294	477.756	506.370	567.106	666.104	702.809
Transportation	83.604	91.393	92.637	99.180	102.583	107.795	125.539	121.626	130.178	156.700	159.499
Sea transport	23.421	39.990	42.407	46.644	46.641	48.364	57.888	47.622	51.683	66.201	69.741
Passenger transport on sea	1.668	1.193	1.324	1.496	1.358	1.275	1.597	1.312	1.217	1.297	1.243
Freight transport on sea	21.753	28.427	29.842	32.470	32.938	34.182	37.911	32.124	35.351	43.407	44.624
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	10.371	11.240	12.677	12.345	12.908	18.379	14.186	15.115	21.498	23.875
Air transport	16.990	28.907	29.098	31.000	32.922	35.469	41.634	44.966	47.079	54.431	51.936
Passenger transport by air	14.634	16.395	16.646	17.722	19.359	20.320	23.446	25.903	26.842	30.182	28.641
Freight transport by air	2.356	2.769	2.608	2.699	3.463	3.846	5.250	4.894	5.730	6.623	6.917
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	9.744	9.844	10.578	10.101	11.303	12.937	14.168	14.506	17.628	16.380
Other transportation	43.192	22.495	21.133	21.536	23.020	23.961	26.018	29.037	31.415	36.066	37.805
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.126	4.154	4.701	4.658
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	20.490	22.666	25.472	26.832
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	684	589	695	736
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	875	923	1.170	1.196
Travel	78.346	108.201	110.101	117.102	122.288	131.011	141.911	152.902	171.504	193.863	196.484
Other services	95.629	145.752	157.433	166.655	166.812	187.246	208.221	228.979	265.404	315.542	346.828
Communications services	4.086	5.064	4.940	5.243	6.971	7.567	9.196	11.215	13.304	16.787	18.977
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.033	1.883	2.595	3.597
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9.182	11.421	14.193	15.382
Construction services	5.941	9.299	10.009	10.826	13.920	12.510	14.815	13.403	13.040	12.362	13.299
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9.878	9.596	9.174	10.180
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3.525	3.442	3.188	3.120
Insurance services	4.839	9.847	10.650	11.410	7.864	8.807	8.666	9.059	11.186	10.229	12.669
Financial services	11.599	13.487	15.766	19.272	10.581	12.743	15.104	15.320	19.912	26.885	27.388
Computer and information services	:	4.812	5.660	6.232	6.782	6.896	8.474	10.648	13.133	16.125	19.050
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8.264	10.668	13.395	15.590
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.386	2.465	2.731	3.456
Royalties and licence fees	12.152	14.392	15.607	16.914	18.274	22.950	25.199	28.978	30.544	34.436	35.748
Other business services	43.189	70.913	75.912	77.198	82.063	94.952	105.018	119.548	138.977	171.352	191.001
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	15.227	16.444	16.316	16.671	18.005	22.759	23.799	25.269	30.256	35.192	35.947
Merchandising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	15.227	16.444	16.316	16.671	18.005	22.759	23.799	25.269	30.256	35.192	35.947
Operational leasing	:	3.617	4.213	4.208	4.203	3.897	4.485	5.321	5.469	7.383	9.997
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	27.962	50.852	55.383	56.320	59.855	68.294	76.733	88.956	103.250	128.778	145.055
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	6.337	6.273	7.034	8.952	9.816	12.671	15.447	18.815	25.187	28.698
Advertising, market research and polling	5.137	6.133	6.723	6.848	8.032	9.106	9.903	11.010	12.579	14.743	16.750
Research and development	:	8.035	7.479	7.558	7.971	9.928	10.661	12.134	11.817	14.689	15.679
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	8.028	9.915	8.531	10.967	11.927	13.715	15.857	17.023	19.058	21.715
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	1.686	1.554	1.461	943	914	977	1.160	1.190	1.315	1.850
Other	:	5.509	7.593	7.897	8.098	12.123	14.218	18.305	25.202	32.187	36.326
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	15.138	15.846	16.988	14.890	14.480	14.588	15.042	16.630	21.593	24.033
Personal, cultural and recreational services	4.780	6.865	7.083	7.558	8.419	9.262	10.643	10.459	12.166	14.165	14.033
Audio-visual and related services	:	4.148	4.560	5.059	5.825	6.219	7.065	7.112	8.495	9.908	9.807
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	2.717	2.524	2.499	2.594	3.043	3.580	3.347	3.670	4.256	4.224
Government services, n i e	9.042	11.073	11.803	12.002	11.938	11.561	11.105	10.350	13.143	13.200	14.665
Services not allocated	40.034	6.353	4.626	4.703	3.198	2.242	2.085	2.863	20	-1	-3
INCOME	362.245	411.412	441.385	451.417	402.224	427.403	479.842	528.715	578.966	727.557	780.387
Compensation of employees	13.241	11.307	12.375	12.080	14.347	14.775	15.664	16.400	17.628	19.275	21.703
Investment income	349.005	400.106	429.009	439.335	387.877	412.628	464.179	512.313	561.337	708.282	758.685
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	165.256	163.705	170.229	175.943	182.907	210.387	211.490	222.386	239.383	257.567	274.095
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	1.914.047	2.141.131	2.135.895	2.300.877	2.418.338	2.578.751	2.874.343	3.094.557	3.360.086	4.067.802	4.180.818

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.1. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: World

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Net										
GOODS	-25.040	-6.094	63.024	80.136	101.080	124.120	146.168	127.258	89.066	36.009	98.121
SERVICES	15.994	10.039	11.773	10.444	5.629	12.263	18.935	14.246	10.166	9.767	4.765
Transportation	-658	-2.382	-488	-2.178	-1.791	-1.937	-1.540	795	912	-896	1.979
Sea transport	-4.282	-4.138	-3.240	-4.726	-4.782	-5.146	-8.058	-4.311	-4.036	-2.579	-616
Passenger transport on sea	-108	807	856	792	950	1.190	885	199	478	828	833
Freight transport on sea	-4.175	-2.983	-2.164	-2.320	-2.891	-2.548	985	-658	192	6.599	10.383
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	-1.959	-1.927	-3.197	-2.836	-3.788	-9.926	-3.853	-4.707	-10.007	-11.832
Air transport	2.274	2.473	3.604	3.209	4.029	4.323	6.117	5.898	7.079	6.234	7.505
Passenger transport by air	1.030	2.050	2.664	2.468	2.594	4.407	8.294	6.813	8.390	9.162	9.490
Freight transport by air	1.244	1.400	1.973	2.051	1.658	1.367	797	1.359	657	469	253
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	-979	-1.035	-1.309	-224	-1.451	-2.975	-2.272	-1.966	-3.399	-2.238
Other transportation	1.350	-716	-853	-659	-1.038	-1.115	400	-795	-2.132	-4.548	-4.895
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	35	-304	-382	-579
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-112	-389	-1.862	-1.885
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-122	-26	-59	-48
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-68	-103	-199	-292
Travel	5.209	2.953	4.690	2.713	2.954	3.834	7.381	6.095	1.520	2.135	419
Other services	6.078	3.002	2.589	5.435	2.027	9.410	12.631	7.485	7.740	8.527	2.367
Communications services	-196	-600	-631	-620	-733	-434	-1.048	-1.684	-1.363	-2.125	-2.717
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-544	-158	-365	-978
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-1.139	-1.205	-1.762	-1.739
Construction services	3.475	4.106	4.225	4.236	4.539	5.171	5.106	6.132	4.799	4.606	4.441
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8.340	6.495	6.327	6.141
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-2.209	-1.693	-1.722	-1.702
Insurance services	-1.481	-860	120	1.091	1.434	2.515	3.013	548	4.203	5.006	4.246
Financial services	3.055	4.362	5.270	5.244	6.297	8.778	11.694	12.344	16.219	23.321	22.097
Computer and information services	:	-1.147	-977	-432	-628	202	780	1.336	6.697	7.531	7.669
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.035	4.524	6.668	7.487
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	299	2.173	863	187
Royalties and licence fees	-5.107	-5.442	-5.417	-5.132	-6.342	-8.747	-8.951	-11.540	-11.176	-11.961	-12.815
Other business services	-920	104	-797	1.420	687	6.524	7.429	4.459	-2.512	-9.148	-12.288
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	-351	-1.850	-1.807	-2.196	-1.832	2.639	3.511	3.233	1.926	1.343	4.196
Merchandising	5.446	4.935	5.050	5.178	6.502	10.794	11.744	11.853	13.458	15.875	17.827
Other trade-related services	-5.797	-6.785	-6.857	-7.375	-8.333	-8.155	-8.233	-8.619	-11.532	-14.532	-13.632
Operational leasing	:	-1.030	-1.257	-935	-331	-388	-738	-1.113	-399	-2.040	-3.431
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	-569	2.986	2.266	4.551	2.851	4.275	4.657	2.339	-4.038	-8.451	-13.052
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	-1.588	-1.204	-1.156	-2.388	-1.578	-556	-1.126	-2.705	-4.317	-5.136
Advertising, market research and polling	-1.371	-1.874	-2.153	-1.849	-2.238	-2.446	-2.156	-2.503	-4.167	-3.563	-3.551
Research and development	:	-827	-784	-491	173	340	1.924	999	1.835	706	314
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	3.182	1.987	3.312	1.390	3.040	2.363	2.027	1.353	882	-1.332
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	-721	-622	-244	-303	-395	-75	-97	-258	-353	-704
Other	:	4.638	4.358	4.124	5.585	5.636	4.606	4.656	2.564	636	959
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	163	684	860	633	-324	-1.447	-1.620	-2.668	-2.431	-3.595
Personal, cultural and recreational services	-223	-1.552	-1.553	-1.714	-3.063	-4.888	-5.667	-4.987	-6.325	-6.231	-6.320
Audio-visual and related services	:	-1.795	-2.199	-2.454	-3.343	-3.747	-4.159	-3.863	-5.115	-4.818	-4.971
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	243	645	742	281	-1.141	-1.508	-1.128	-1.210	-1.412	-1.349
Government services, n i e	7.474	4.033	2.356	1.342	-163	289	276	880	-2.807	-2.472	-1.949
Services not allocated	5.364	6.464	4.985	4.473	2.440	957	464	-129	-5	1	1
INCOME	-24.069	-33.131	-30.648	-40.176	-22.792	-30.084	-22.079	-23.672	-34.837	-25.989	-46.376
Compensation of employees	-965	2.126	1.935	2.021	773	734	13	-322	5.035	4.729	4.386
Investment income	-23.104	-35.256	-32.583	-42.195	-23.566	-30.817	-22.096	-23.349	-39.872	-30.718	-50.761
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	-23.965	-32.024	-29.647	-34.068	-25.966	-29.580	-24.660	-26.017	-29.039	-39.673	-44.406
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	-57.081	-61.211	14.504	16.337	57.951	76.717	118.364	91.818	35.356	-19.885	12.105

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.2. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: intra-EU
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Credit										
GOODS	648.093	800.011	776.419	872.790	986.777	1.035.469	1.153.795	1.241.493	1.318.695	1.521.978	1.555.976
SERVICES	147.729	193.566	206.200	219.067	221.579	241.062	262.489	280.808	314.984	370.504	386.436
Transportation	35.199	42.190	45.941	49.334	53.650	55.479	60.951	61.799	66.307	77.477	80.094
Sea transport	7.403	15.736	19.130	20.886	21.207	22.568	23.627	21.099	22.106	28.560	30.826
Passenger transport on sea	627	784	951	976	1.105	1.325	1.306	727	1.012	1.251	1.258
Freight transport on sea	6.776	10.466	12.588	14.171	14.491	16.031	17.676	15.587	16.144	21.818	23.717
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	4.488	5.594	5.741	5.612	5.212	4.646	4.783	4.949	5.492	5.850
Air transport	6.656	12.023	12.815	13.811	16.643	16.591	19.372	21.329	23.322	26.480	26.248
Passenger transport by air	5.597	7.350	7.839	8.386	9.773	10.578	13.089	14.104	15.324	16.812	16.317
Freight transport by air	1.060	1.365	1.534	1.736	1.794	1.772	1.983	1.974	2.045	2.294	2.419
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	3.307	3.443	3.690	5.077	4.240	4.299	5.249	5.953	7.375	7.512
Other transportation	21.140	14.430	13.994	14.634	15.799	16.318	17.953	19.371	20.880	22.438	23.021
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.627	2.550	2.787	2.627
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15.008	16.777	17.815	18.271
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	459	484	537	563
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	551	603	666	635
Travel	45.146	69.524	74.172	77.825	80.651	84.741	90.328	97.867	109.629	119.765	122.898
Other services	45.099	74.249	80.488	86.559	83.880	98.932	109.676	119.339	139.044	173.266	183.443
Communications services	1.309	1.706	1.657	1.948	3.142	3.871	4.315	5.219	7.135	8.926	9.988
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	945	1.152	1.522	1.767
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.274	5.982	7.405	8.220
Construction services	3.399	5.560	5.649	5.368	7.256	7.307	7.525	6.859	7.228	7.153	7.620
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6.082	5.967	6.086	6.612
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	776	1.262	1.066	1.007
Insurance services	1.121	4.465	4.925	5.864	4.485	4.438	4.940	4.190	7.009	7.222	8.821
Financial services	7.337	9.214	11.800	13.730	8.784	12.041	15.034	15.567	19.539	27.637	28.122
Computer and information services	:	2.128	2.745	3.154	3.159	3.797	4.638	5.944	11.419	13.619	14.678
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.921	9.154	12.354	13.450
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.023	2.264	1.265	1.228
Royalties and licence fees	2.569	3.686	4.451	5.231	5.388	6.103	6.630	7.702	7.939	8.809	9.108
Other business services	23.167	40.371	41.531	43.868	44.542	54.082	59.442	65.648	71.443	91.183	95.510
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	8.804	10.154	9.093	9.171	8.244	13.517	15.520	15.992	17.095	24.771	20.326
Merchandising	2.907	3.648	2.998	3.163	2.472	4.627	6.316	5.714	5.845	12.019	6.866
Other trade-related services	5.897	6.506	6.093	6.009	5.772	8.889	9.204	10.278	11.250	12.751	13.460
Operational leasing	:	1.235	1.570	1.708	2.022	2.068	2.153	2.330	2.622	2.881	3.665
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	14.363	28.983	30.872	32.989	34.278	38.497	41.769	47.325	51.727	63.530	71.519
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	2.513	2.713	3.068	3.474	4.099	5.995	7.280	8.462	11.137	12.969
Advertising, market research and polling	2.227	2.790	2.971	3.252	3.895	4.431	5.174	5.684	5.465	6.975	7.507
Research and development	:	4.300	4.241	4.536	5.178	5.990	6.509	6.821	6.877	7.668	8.163
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	5.170	5.127	5.134	5.381	6.975	7.143	7.853	8.658	9.358	9.764
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	250	293	370	372	304	510	605	526	545	667
Other	:	4.755	5.923	5.934	7.720	8.625	9.041	11.271	13.558	16.369	19.961
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	9.205	9.603	10.697	8.257	8.074	7.400	7.811	8.180	11.476	12.487
Personal, cultural and recreational services	2.020	2.376	2.628	2.668	2.630	2.404	2.708	3.297	3.329	4.471	4.315
Audio-visual and related services	:	1.106	1.193	1.182	1.347	1.287	1.454	1.944	1.952	2.881	2.648
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	1.271	1.436	1.486	1.284	1.116	1.254	1.352	1.376	1.590	1.668
Government services, n i e	4.176	4.742	5.102	4.726	4.492	4.891	4.446	4.915	4.003	4.242	5.281
Services not allocated	22.286	7.603	5.599	5.351	3.397	1.910	1.533	1.803	4	-4	1
INCOME	156.425	190.932	218.167	223.253	214.704	226.732	254.518	284.309	312.416	395.691	426.043
Compensation of employees	5.554	6.340	6.992	7.290	7.972	8.333	8.389	8.676	12.118	13.214	14.642
Investment income	150.871	184.592	211.175	215.963	206.730	218.399	246.129	275.632	300.300	382.479	411.403
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	121.537	115.734	127.670	128.686	139.098	153.161	161.994	170.603	182.621	184.589	192.240
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	1.073.784	1.300.243	1.328.455	1.443.795	1.562.158	1.656.425	1.832.794	1.977.216	2.128.717	2.472.765	2.560.693

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.2. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: intra-EU

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Debit										
GOODS*	624.331	769.088	724.836	814.455	920.550	954.650	1.074.673	1.158.815	1.240.989	1.431.664	1.460.249
SERVICES	150.233	200.106	207.379	221.541	228.143	241.702	260.067	277.829	315.981	369.418	392.909
Transportation	38.731	48.596	49.570	53.272	56.206	57.023	64.101	64.697	69.710	83.269	84.273
Sea transport	10.455	20.717	22.645	24.928	24.726	24.396	27.210	23.368	24.142	30.552	32.477
Passenger transport on sea	980	854	911	1.054	879	927	1.204	1.087	957	1.106	1.041
Freight transport on sea	9.475	15.421	16.530	17.866	18.032	17.216	17.937	16.261	17.259	20.256	21.622
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	4.442	5.204	6.010	5.815	6.254	8.070	6.018	5.924	9.190	9.810
Air transport	6.289	12.433	12.058	13.033	14.882	15.989	18.653	20.391	23.014	27.004	25.100
Passenger transport by air	5.404	6.774	6.881	7.273	8.567	9.286	10.509	11.940	13.968	16.335	14.923
Freight transport by air	885	1.262	1.111	1.214	1.616	1.595	2.320	1.961	2.535	3.196	3.277
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	4.397	4.067	4.545	4.699	5.110	5.824	6.489	6.511	7.474	6.900
Other transportation	21.986	15.445	14.864	15.311	16.596	16.637	18.238	20.939	22.553	25.712	26.687
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3.165	3.147	3.562	3.544
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15.497	16.941	19.142	19.884
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	563	517	584	649
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	515	492	634	674
Travel	43.157	68.938	69.425	74.541	78.123	81.156	84.067	89.989	104.184	116.273	117.369
Other services	47.836	78.929	85.706	90.860	91.627	102.308	110.735	121.275	142.073	169.878	191.266
Communications services	1.450	2.320	2.083	2.228	3.379	4.099	4.778	5.838	7.514	10.132	11.971
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.329	1.265	1.824	2.763
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.510	6.250	8.308	9.209
Construction services	3.122	5.254	5.411	5.598	7.011	6.406	7.333	6.099	6.478	6.329	6.868
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3.649	3.769	3.887	4.633
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.452	2.709	2.444	2.231
Insurance services	2.781	5.850	6.132	7.036	5.789	5.874	5.608	6.021	7.784	6.814	9.362
Financial services	7.081	8.260	9.898	11.993	6.166	7.038	8.341	8.507	11.776	15.663	15.789
Computer and information services	:	2.571	3.162	3.299	3.471	4.029	4.931	6.200	7.648	9.590	11.412
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.582	6.012	7.710	9.239
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.619	1.638	1.881	2.169
Royalties and licence fees	3.594	5.113	5.755	6.552	7.499	8.629	9.394	11.162	10.548	13.182	13.241
Other business services	23.804	40.200	43.315	44.095	48.100	54.763	58.803	66.037	76.757	94.089	107.621
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	7.628	8.448	8.046	8.091	8.985	11.845	11.939	12.858	15.665	18.056	19.258
Merchandising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	7.628	8.448	8.046	8.091	8.985	11.845	11.939	12.858	15.665	18.056	19.258
Operational leasing	:	1.606	1.973	2.079	2.268	2.239	2.499	2.905	2.967	4.026	6.202
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	16.176	30.145	33.298	33.925	36.848	40.679	44.367	50.275	58.125	72.009	82.163
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	3.291	3.435	3.812	4.844	5.424	6.801	8.158	9.818	13.604	15.745
Advertising, market research and polling	3.271	3.951	4.275	4.274	5.133	5.763	6.065	6.859	7.467	8.465	9.770
Research and development	:	5.464	5.434	5.599	5.918	6.774	7.039	7.712	7.371	8.870	8.859
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	4.979	5.914	5.425	6.242	7.037	7.684	8.537	9.185	10.059	11.724
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	821	780	747	647	640	645	734	725	722	1.175
Other	:	2.935	4.513	4.470	5.512	7.105	8.361	10.552	14.561	18.458	21.802
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	8.712	8.945	9.597	8.552	7.939	7.772	7.719	9.002	11.831	13.087
Personal, cultural and recreational services	1.830	3.038	3.433	3.432	3.825	4.706	5.475	5.528	5.949	6.950	7.349
Audio-visual and related services	:	1.586	1.758	1.805	2.157	2.796	3.257	3.454	3.733	4.360	4.738
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	1.451	1.677	1.628	1.667	1.912	2.219	2.076	2.217	2.591	2.611
Government services, n i e	4.173	6.326	6.516	6.628	6.385	6.765	6.074	5.883	7.620	7.127	7.657
Services not allocated	20.510	3.644	2.680	2.867	2.188	1.214	1.163	1.867	15	-2	1
INCOME	177.726	224.657	254.953	263.738	251.747	262.220	283.144	301.003	342.865	428.584	470.650
Compensation of employees	7.878	7.733	8.307	8.470	9.718	10.425	10.876	11.256	12.058	13.303	14.671
Investment income	169.848	216.923	246.645	255.266	242.030	251.794	272.267	289.746	330.808	415.282	455.979
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	120.045	123.688	130.136	134.721	139.697	162.125	164.637	175.233	185.023	195.782	202.583
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	1.072.336	1.317.538	1.317.303	1.434.453	1.540.136	1.620.697	1.782.518	1.912.882	2.084.859	2.425.446	2.526.395

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.2. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: intra-EU
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Net⁽⁴⁾										
GOODS*	23.762	30.923	51.583	58.335	66.227	80.819	79.122	82.677	77.705	90.315	95.727
SERVICES	-2.504	-6.540	-1.179	-2.474	-6.565	-640	2.422	2.980	-997	1.086	-6.474
Transportation	-3.532	-6.406	-3.629	-3.938	-2.556	-1.545	-3.150	-2.898	-3.403	-5.792	-4.179
Sea transport	-3.052	-4.981	-3.515	-4.042	-3.519	-1.828	-3.584	-2.269	-2.036	-1.992	-1.651
Passenger transport on sea	-353	-71	40	-79	226	398	102	-360	55	144	217
Freight transport on sea	-2.700	-4.955	-3.942	-3.694	-3.541	-1.185	-2.60	-674	-1.116	1.562	2.095
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	45	390	-269	-203	-1.043	-3.423	-1.235	-975	-3.699	-3.960
Air transport	367	-410	757	778	1.760	601	719	937	308	-524	1.148
Passenger transport by air	192	576	958	1.112	1.206	1.292	2.579	2.164	1.356	477	1.394
Freight transport by air	175	103	422	522	178	178	-337	13	-490	-901	-858
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	-1.090	-624	-856	377	-869	-1.525	-1.240	-557	-99	612
Other transportation	-846	-1.015	-870	-677	-797	-319	-285	-1.568	-1.673	-3.274	-3.666
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-538	-597	-774	-917
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-489	-164	-1.327	-1.613
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-104	-33	-47	-87
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	35	111	32	-39
Travel	1.989	586	4.747	3.284	2.528	3.585	6.261	7.878	5.446	3.491	5.528
Other services	-2.737	-4.680	-5.218	-4.301	-7.747	-3.376	-1.059	-1.936	-3.029	3.388	-7.823
Communications services	-140	-614	-426	-280	-237	-228	-463	-619	-379	-1.205	-1.983
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-384	-113	-302	-996
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-236	-268	-903	-989
Construction services	277	307	238	-229	245	901	192	760	750	823	753
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.434	2.198	2.199	1.979
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-1.676	-1.447	-1.377	-1.224
Insurance services	-1.660	-1.384	-1.207	-1.172	-1.304	-1.436	-668	-1.831	-775	408	-541
Financial services	256	954	1.902	1.737	2.619	5.003	6.693	7.060	7.763	11.975	12.333
Computer and information services	:	-443	-417	-144	-312	-231	-293	-256	3.770	4.030	3.266
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	339	3.142	4.644	4.211
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-596	626	-616	-941
Royalties and licence fees	-1.025	-1.427	-1.304	-1.320	-2.112	-2.526	-2.764	-3.460	-2.608	-4.373	-4.133
Other business services	-638	171	-1.784	-226	-3.557	-681	638	-389	-5.314	-2.906	-12.110
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	1.175	1.706	1.047	1.079	-741	1.672	3.581	3.134	1.430	6.715	1.068
Merchandising	2.907	3.648	2.998	3.163	2.472	4.627	6.316	5.714	5.845	12.019	6.866
Other trade-related services	-1.731	-1.942	-1.953	-2.082	-3.213	-2.956	-2.735	-2.579	-4.415	-5.305	-5.798
Operational leasing	:	-372	-403	-370	-246	-172	-346	-575	-345	-1.144	-2.537
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	-1.813	-1.162	-2.426	-936	-2.570	-2.182	-2.599	-2.950	-6.397	-8.479	-10.644
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	-778	-721	-744	-1.370	-1.325	-807	-879	-1.356	-2.467	-2.776
Advertising, market research and polling	-1.045	-1.161	-1.305	-1.023	-1.237	-1.332	-891	-1.174	-2.002	-1.490	-2.263
Research and development	:	-1.165	-1.192	-1.063	-741	-784	-530	-891	-494	-1.202	-697
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	191	-787	-290	-861	-62	-541	-684	-528	-700	-1.961
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	-571	-487	-378	-274	-335	-135	-129	-199	-177	-507
Other	:	1.820	1.409	1.464	2.207	1.520	679	719	-1.003	-2.089	-1.841
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	493	658	1.100	-295	135	-371	92	-822	-354	-600
Personal, cultural and recreational services	190	-662	-805	-763	-1.196	-2.302	-2.767	-2.232	-2.620	-2.479	-3.034
Audio-visual and related services	:	-480	-564	-622	-810	-1.509	-1.803	-1.510	-1.781	-1.479	-2.090
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	-180	-241	-142	-383	-796	-965	-724	-841	-1.001	-943
Government services, n i e	3	-1.584	-1.414	-1.902	-1.893	-1.874	-1.628	-968	-3.617	-2.884	-2.376
Services not allocated	1.776	3.960	2.919	2.484	1.209	696	371	-64	-11	-2	0
INCOME	-21.301	-33.725	-36.786	-40.485	-37.043	-35.489	-28.626	-16.694	-30.449	-32.893	-44.607
Compensation of employees	-2.324	-1.394	-1.315	-1.180	-1.746	-2.092	-2.487	-2.580	61	-89	-29
Investment income	-18.977	-32.331	-35.470	-39.303	-35.300	-33.396	-26.138	-14.114	-30.508	-32.802	-44.577
CURRENT TRANSFERS⁽²⁾	1.492	-7.954	-2.466	-6.035	-598	-8.964	-2.642	-4.630	-2.402	-11.192	-10.343
CURRENT ACCOUNT⁽³⁾	1.449	-17.295	11.151	9.342	22.022	35.727	50.276	64.334	43.858	47.319	34.299

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

(4) Asymmetry = (credit EU-15 with intra-EU-15) - (debit EU-15 with intra-EU-15)

2.3.3. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: extra-EU

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Credit										
GOODS	415.740	406.409	449.652	498.642	545.077	594.167	694.739	718.007	740.527	908.131	959.776
SERVICES	165.073	159.191	166.603	174.285	176.250	197.196	232.072	236.778	255.373	298.902	313.806
Transportation	47.572	45.572	45.963	47.239	46.771	49.938	62.436	59.614	62.380	74.963	78.082
Sea transport	11.661	19.875	19.902	20.830	20.536	20.533	25.977	21.892	23.751	32.351	36.011
Passenger transport on sea	932	1.203	1.226	1.274	1.198	1.137	1.175	781	673	865	806
Freight transport on sea	10.729	14.852	14.993	15.854	15.491	15.537	21.073	15.641	18.180	26.166	29.694
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	3.819	3.684	3.703	3.850	3.859	3.729	5.468	4.898	5.320	5.510
Air transport	12.585	19.087	19.850	20.304	20.193	23.063	28.147	29.186	30.563	33.875	32.560
Passenger transport by air	10.051	10.913	11.449	11.738	12.129	14.092	18.583	18.556	19.836	22.429	21.326
Freight transport by air	2.534	2.779	3.039	3.006	3.292	3.407	3.943	4.043	4.290	4.677	4.689
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	5.394	5.362	5.562	4.772	5.563	5.622	6.587	6.436	6.767	6.544
Other transportation	23.326	6.610	6.211	6.106	6.043	6.342	8.310	8.533	8.065	8.736	9.513
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.306	1.235	1.461	1.378
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5.242	5.218	5.562	6.376
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	97	94	116	143
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	246	217	303	267
Travel	38.203	37.445	39.352	40.913	43.617	49.810	58.632	60.683	61.773	73.815	71.866
Other services	56.178	71.694	77.528	82.792	83.847	96.339	110.163	115.637	131.213	150.125	163.859
Communications services	2.566	2.690	2.576	2.602	2.976	3.125	3.670	4.237	4.592	5.653	6.201
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	526	534	687	839
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3.711	4.058	4.963	5.362
Construction services	6.005	7.741	8.559	9.665	11.267	10.415	12.368	12.625	10.543	9.725	10.046
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12.103	10.076	9.351	9.668
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	522	468	374	379
Insurance services	2.236	4.056	5.530	6.280	4.723	6.783	6.736	5.297	8.223	7.829	7.892
Financial services	7.000	7.466	8.324	9.853	7.910	9.338	11.616	11.952	16.456	22.422	21.248
Computer and information services	:	1.462	1.908	2.609	2.953	3.257	4.574	5.934	8.304	9.913	11.880
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.309	5.971	7.627	9.513
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.625	2.335	2.287	2.367
Royalties and licence fees	4.473	5.243	5.712	6.520	6.504	8.078	9.596	9.672	11.362	13.578	13.700
Other business services	19.070	29.899	33.015	33.524	37.625	46.504	52.506	57.580	63.271	71.474	82.503
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	6.025	4.303	5.219	5.212	7.893	11.823	11.711	12.295	13.934	12.894	19.532
Merchandising	2.535	1.268	1.907	1.957	4.044	6.159	5.396	5.988	6.507	5.053	10.727
Other trade-related services	3.489	3.033	3.313	3.255	3.849	5.662	6.315	6.307	7.426	7.843	8.806
Operational leasing	:	1.267	1.364	1.551	1.818	1.426	1.587	1.846	2.423	2.425	2.853
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	13.046	24.329	26.432	26.761	27.913	33.254	39.207	43.437	46.915	56.155	60.119
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	2.193	2.332	2.636	3.016	4.024	6.029	6.947	7.551	9.603	10.527
Advertising, market research and polling	1.540	1.428	1.584	1.723	1.864	2.197	2.551	2.793	2.917	4.197	5.698
Research and development	:	2.768	2.272	2.288	2.924	4.142	6.013	6.252	6.716	7.660	7.805
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	5.917	6.733	6.424	6.834	7.784	8.871	9.921	9.627	10.472	10.572
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	710	637	838	249	197	383	438	385	392	460
Other	:	5.335	6.000	5.820	5.826	8.907	9.698	11.545	14.005	16.236	17.195
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	5.981	6.871	7.029	7.198	6.005	5.661	5.541	5.713	7.596	7.861
Personal, cultural and recreational services	2.488	2.813	2.871	3.137	2.664	1.908	2.213	2.076	2.416	3.360	3.282
Audio-visual and related services	:	1.205	1.164	1.412	1.121	1.178	1.441	1.290	1.404	2.182	2.157
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	1.609	1.707	1.725	1.542	730	772	786	1.012	1.179	1.123
Government services, n i e	12.340	10.324	9.033	8.603	7.227	6.931	6.886	6.263	6.045	6.170	7.108
Services not allocated	23.119	4.482	3.762	3.340	2.015	1.109	840	844	8	0	-2
INCOME	178.660	157.011	161.235	159.381	166.078	168.607	202.168	217.523	228.967	302.923	304.440
Compensation of employees	6.721	7.026	7.282	6.783	6.938	6.903	6.881	6.859	10.299	10.506	11.209
Investment income	171.939	149.985	153.953	152.598	159.140	161.705	195.288	210.665	218.669	292.417	293.235
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	19.735	11.628	12.656	12.902	16.578	27.857	24.492	25.232	27.601	33.034	36.750
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	779.208	734.239	790.149	845.212	903.983	987.828	1.153.473	1.197.544	1.252.468	1.542.989	1.614.772

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.3. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: extra-EU

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Debit										
GOODS*	464.818	441.118	437.706	477.349	516.852	551.127	624.602	673.023	728.471	968.095	960.259
SERVICES	146.651	145.351	153.699	162.433	164.233	184.359	215.889	226.332	247.371	292.253	304.763
Transportation	44.626	41.830	41.759	44.649	45.935	50.338	60.978	56.314	59.150	71.922	74.059
Sea transport	12.854	18.973	19.521	21.407	21.738	23.812	30.515	24.014	26.885	34.872	36.561
Passenger transport on sea	688	336	412	421	472	346	393	224	253	183	194
Freight transport on sea	12.166	12.806	13.092	14.337	14.781	16.865	19.815	15.664	17.992	23.059	22.903
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	5.829	6.017	6.650	6.486	6.601	10.307	8.126	8.640	11.626	13.464
Air transport	10.673	16.323	16.993	17.898	17.850	19.286	22.796	24.325	23.657	26.850	26.550
Passenger transport by air	9.206	9.535	9.738	10.398	10.757	10.994	12.816	13.847	12.656	13.455	13.563
Freight transport by air	1.467	1.495	1.482	1.474	1.721	2.142	2.883	2.852	3.103	3.368	3.583
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	5.291	5.771	6.025	5.373	6.151	7.100	7.624	7.900	10.032	9.403
Other transportation	21.099	6.535	5.247	5.343	6.346	7.239	7.668	7.977	8.607	10.201	10.944
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	940	980	1.099	1.065
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.882	5.476	6.191	6.799
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	119	93	138	116
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	357	430	536	519
Travel	34.969	37.317	39.932	41.857	43.473	49.480	57.440	62.518	66.271	76.103	77.445
Other services	47.614	63.916	70.183	74.234	73.940	83.653	96.683	106.565	121.948	144.228	153.260
Communications services	2.630	2.692	2.816	2.996	3.484	3.415	4.371	5.300	5.648	6.601	6.934
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	677	593	763	813
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4.623	5.055	5.841	6.120
Construction services	2.817	4.012	4.586	5.217	6.930	6.111	7.446	7.262	6.527	5.994	6.390
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6.208	5.809	5.271	5.520
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.053	717	723	869
Insurance services	2.043	3.591	4.142	3.930	1.946	2.875	3.051	2.991	3.364	3.385	3.285
Financial services	4.511	4.766	5.785	7.218	4.251	5.603	6.677	6.715	8.034	11.099	11.502
Computer and information services	:	2.192	2.480	2.906	3.255	2.792	3.484	4.363	5.399	6.435	7.457
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3.623	4.600	5.609	6.212
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	741	797	826	1.245
Royalties and licence fees	8.556	9.196	9.760	10.304	10.669	14.248	15.726	17.731	19.938	21.203	22.416
Other business services	19.312	29.693	31.822	32.299	33.442	39.357	45.765	52.942	61.521	76.357	82.669
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	7.588	7.882	8.137	8.464	8.892	10.783	11.760	12.262	14.410	16.746	16.582
Merchandising	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	7.588	7.882	8.137	8.464	8.892	10.783	11.760	12.262	14.410	16.746	16.582
Operational leasing	:	1.890	2.130	1.995	1.926	1.643	1.976	2.395	2.491	3.334	3.779
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	11.724	19.920	21.554	21.839	22.623	26.933	32.029	38.286	44.618	56.275	62.306
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	2.874	2.721	3.160	4.044	4.262	5.810	7.231	8.945	11.468	12.868
Advertising, market research and polling	1.860	2.143	2.430	2.539	2.865	3.315	3.797	4.115	5.057	6.255	6.954
Research and development	:	2.402	1.980	1.929	2.015	3.060	3.583	4.385	4.414	5.778	6.782
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	2.868	3.897	3.032	4.635	4.736	5.979	7.254	7.792	8.926	9.920
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	848	768	709	279	245	330	419	446	578	663
Other	:	2.463	2.951	3.348	2.516	4.860	5.812	7.646	10.451	13.561	14.247
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	6.328	6.811	7.119	6.269	6.456	6.720	7.236	7.517	9.707	10.873
Personal, cultural and recreational services	2.876	3.269	3.641	4.078	4.552	4.529	5.152	4.866	6.194	7.140	6.634
Audio-visual and related services	:	2.490	2.798	3.226	3.647	3.415	3.798	3.627	4.749	5.522	5.049
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	777	844	852	904	1.113	1.355	1.239	1.446	1.617	1.583
Government services, n i e	4.869	4.507	5.150	5.284	5.412	4.724	5.012	4.398	5.324	6.015	5.974
Services not allocated	19.441	2.287	1.824	1.694	885	888	787	935	3	0	-1
INCOME	181.752	153.051	151.050	152.889	147.427	162.525	195.431	220.630	227.687	289.187	300.632
Compensation of employees	5.364	3.227	3.799	3.202	4.269	4.171	4.575	4.787	5.480	5.877	6.249
Investment income	176.388	149.824	147.252	149.688	143.158	158.354	190.856	215.845	222.207	283.311	294.383
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	44.950	37.257	38.129	39.327	40.183	45.613	45.327	44.534	52.592	59.917	69.601
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	838.170	776.774	780.584	831.999	868.695	943.625	1.081.247	1.164.521	1.256.122	1.609.452	1.635.254

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.3. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: extra-EU

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Net										
GOODS*	-49.078	-34.709	11.946	21.293	28.225	43.040	70.137	44.984	12.056	-59.965	-483
SERVICES	18.422	13.840	12.904	11.852	12.017	12.837	16.183	10.446	8.002	6.649	9.043
Transportation	2.946	3.742	4.204	2.590	836	-400	1.458	3.301	3.230	3.041	4.023
Sea transport	-1.193	902	381	-577	-1.202	-3.280	-4.537	-2.122	-3.133	-2.521	-550
Passenger transport on sea	244	868	814	853	726	791	782	557	420	682	611
Freight transport on sea	-1.437	2.045	1.901	1.517	710	-1.327	1.258	-24	188	3.106	6.791
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	-2.010	-2.333	-2.947	-2.636	-2.743	-6.578	-2.658	-3.742	-6.306	-7.954
Air transport	1.911	2.764	2.857	2.406	2.343	3.777	5.351	4.861	6.906	7.025	6.010
Passenger transport by air	844	1.378	1.710	1.340	1.373	3.098	5.767	4.709	7.180	8.975	7.763
Freight transport by air	1.067	1.285	1.557	1.531	1.570	1.265	1.061	1.190	1.187	1.309	1.106
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	103	-409	-464	-601	-588	-1.478	-1.037	-1.464	-3.265	-2.859
Other transportation	2.227	74	964	763	-303	-896	642	556	-542	-1.465	-1.431
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	366	255	362	313
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	360	-259	-629	-423
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-22	1	-21	27
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-112	-213	-232	-252
Travel	3.234	128	-580	-944	144	330	1.193	-1.835	-4.498	-2.288	-5.579
Other services	8.565	7.778	7.345	8.558	9.907	12.685	13.480	9.072	9.265	5.897	10.599
Communications services	-64	-2	-241	-393	-507	-291	-701	-1.063	-1.056	-949	-732
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-151	-59	-75	26
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-912	-997	-877	-758
Construction services	3.188	3.728	3.974	4.448	4.337	4.304	4.922	5.363	4.016	3.731	3.656
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	5.894	4.267	4.080	4.147
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-531	-249	-349	-490
Insurance services	193	465	1.389	2.350	2.776	3.908	3.685	2.307	4.859	4.443	4.606
Financial services	2.489	2.700	2.539	2.634	3.659	3.735	4.939	5.237	8.423	11.323	9.746
Computer and information services	:	-730	-571	-297	-303	465	1.090	1.571	2.905	3.478	4.423
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	686	1.370	2.018	3.300
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	884	1.537	1.461	1.122
Royalties and licence fees	-4.082	-3.953	-4.047	-3.784	-4.165	-6.171	-6.131	-8.058	-8.576	-7.625	-8.716
Other business services	-242	206	1.193	1.224	4.183	7.147	6.741	4.638	1.750	-4.883	-167
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	-1.563	-3.579	-2.918	-3.252	-999	1.040	-49	33	-476	-3.852	2.950
Merchandising	2.535	1.268	1.907	1.957	4.044	6.159	5.396	5.988	6.507	5.053	10.727
Other trade-related services	-4.099	-4.849	-4.824	-5.209	-5.044	-5.120	-5.445	-5.954	-6.984	-8.903	-7.775
Operational leasing	:	-623	-766	-444	-107	-217	-389	-549	-68	-909	-926
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	1.322	4.409	4.877	4.922	5.289	6.321	7.178	5.151	2.296	-120	-2.187
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	-680	-388	-524	-1.028	-238	220	-284	-1.394	-1.864	-2.341
Advertising, market research and polling	-320	-715	-845	-816	-1.001	-1.118	-1.246	-1.322	-2.140	-2.057	-1.256
Research and development	:	366	292	359	909	1.082	2.430	1.867	2.302	1.881	1.024
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	3.049	2.836	3.391	2.199	3.048	2.892	2.667	1.835	1.546	652
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	-138	-131	129	-29	-49	54	18	-61	-186	-202
Other	:	2.872	3.049	2.472	3.309	4.047	3.887	3.899	3.554	2.675	2.948
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	-347	60	-91	929	-451	-1.059	-1.695	-1.804	-2.111	-3.013
Personal, cultural and recreational services	-389	-455	-769	-942	-1.888	-2.621	-2.939	-2.790	-3.778	-3.780	-3.352
Audio-visual and related services	:	-1.286	-1.634	-1.814	-2.525	-2.237	-2.356	-2.338	-3.446	-3.340	-2.892
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	831	863	873	638	-383	-584	-453	-434	-438	-460
Government services, n i e	7.471	5.817	3.883	3.320	1.815	2.207	1.873	1.865	720	155	1.133
Services not allocated	3.677	2.194	1.938	1.646	1.129	221	53	-91	5	0	-1
INCOME	-3.091	3.960	10.185	6.491	18.651	6.082	6.737	-3.106	1.280	13.737	3.808
Compensation of employees	1.357	3.799	3.484	3.582	2.669	2.732	2.306	2.072	4.819	4.630	4.960
Investment income	-4.448	161	6.702	2.910	15.982	3.351	4.432	-5.180	-3.538	9.106	-1.149
CURRENT TRANSFERS⁽²⁾	-25.215	-25.629	-25.473	-26.425	-23.605	-17.756	-20.835	-19.301	-24.991	-26.883	-32.851
CURRENT ACCOUNT⁽³⁾	-58.962	-42.535	9.564	13.213	35.288	44.203	72.225	33.023	-3.653	-66.464	-20.482

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.4. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: Canada

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Credit										
GOODS	9.114	9.328	8.905	10.041	10.123	10.513	13.632	14.423	16.021	19.914	21.137
SERVICES	3.655	4.136	4.213	3.971	3.893	4.532	5.609	5.070	5.569	6.938	6.424
Transportation	1.238	1.300	1.241	1.280	1.100	1.337	1.587	1.682	1.540	1.902	1.820
Sea transport	:	287	300	328	290	376	462	594	315	435	462
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	251	0	31	27
Freight transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	248	252	337	366
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	95	63	68	69
Air transport	:	915	826	851	736	859	999	931	1.089	1.288	1.178
Passenger transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	622	727	973	894
Freight transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	72	81	118	97
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	235	282	198	187
Other transportation	:	96	115	102	75	103	127	156	136	177	180
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	26	26	31	25
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	69	64	73	76
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	1	2	1
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	1	1	1
Travel	1.079	1.266	1.499	1.260	1.298	1.319	1.671	1.615	1.710	2.203	2.042
Other services	1.253	1.474	1.405	1.365	1.458	1.858	2.339	1.763	2.318	2.833	2.559
Communications services	:	114	89	65	72	50	77	118	121	143	166
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	12	18	24
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	110	108	124	143
Construction services	:	100	35	40	105	117	113	72	74	67	54
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	68	72	64	51
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	4	2	3
Insurance services	:	136	128	194	145	284	124	-27	400	438	-167
Financial services	:	189	224	193	177	141	210	211	234	409	298
Computer and information services	:	19	118	70	147	400	271	73	186	325	274
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	66	154	206	176
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	6	32	119	98
Royalties and licence fees	:	156	139	142	138	143	154	194	205	323	284
Other business services	:	379	417	456	532	567	1.257	1.003	983	996	1.528
Merchanting and other trade-related serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	261	107	160	470
Merchanting	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	213	21	58	296
Other trade-related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	47	85	101	172
Operational leasing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	24	36	16
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	729	846	798	1.041
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	103	121	191	256
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	37	38	38	46
Research and development	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	241	265	104	148
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	134	204	127	170
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	4	7	12
Other	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	130	134	164	257
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	79	78	164	148
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	45	55	57	52	40	27	33	33	48	40
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	23	21	30	22
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	9	12	18	18
Government services, n i e	357	310	200	145	88	115	105	86	82	82	83
Services not allocated	85	97	67	66	37	19	11	10	1	0	3
INCOME	5.626	4.216	5.133	5.138	5.906	5.488	5.658	6.308	6.942	7.341	7.677
Compensation of employees	24	39	40	40	59	57	52	52	65	89	94
Investment income	5.602	4.176	5.091	5.098	5.847	5.431	5.607	6.256	6.877	7.250	7.581
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	419	192	271	207	347	1.153	847	771	805	1.010	994
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	17.829	18.519	19.357	20.269	21.687	25.745	26.573	29.338	35.203	36.233

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.4. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: Canada

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Debit										
GOODS*	8.665	8.877	7.897	9.013	10.422	10.534	11.841	12.347	14.481	17.839	16.731
SERVICES	2.512	3.229	3.445	3.657	3.885	4.194	5.013	5.213	5.876	6.595	6.587
Transportation	805	924	1.026	1.121	1.239	1.143	1.536	1.480	1.516	1.515	1.612
Sea transport	:	265	331	353	392	364	457	443	374	476	484
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	29	0	0	0
Freight transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	261	219	284	296
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	151	157	192	188
Air transport	:	590	625	699	771	691	993	951	1.041	920	1.001
Passenger transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	619	658	533	614
Freight transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	118	115	104	87
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	211	270	286	300
Other transportation	:	69	69	68	75	88	86	85	102	119	129
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15	19	29	28
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	47	64	65	75
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	2	3	2
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	5	5	4
Travel	774	1.030	1.309	1.303	1.378	1.711	2.018	2.013	2.253	2.375	2.401
Other services	912	1.234	1.085	1.203	1.242	1.323	1.447	1.713	2.109	2.707	2.573
Communications services	:	108	91	94	80	52	80	108	183	273	303
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	26	22	32	25
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	81	161	240	279
Construction services	:	122	34	34	96	103	136	98	41	55	47
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	86	36	47	37
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	12	4	7	9
Insurance services	:	79	31	71	34	74	58	92	76	-45	-322
Financial services	:	94	122	65	50	60	75	72	62	104	119
Computer and information services	:	30	23	26	32	43	78	85	89	99	134
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	71	75	84	116
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	15	13	15	17
Royalties and licence fees	:	49	58	72	114	159	144	239	193	260	212
Other business services	:	375	339	425	511	619	673	828	1.247	1.722	1.893
Merchanting and other trade-related serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	100	210	277	204
Merchanting	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	100	210	277	203
Operational leasing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18	14	29	33
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	707	1.020	1.418	1.655
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	131	186	260	283
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	62	88	129	153
Research and development	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	120	98	124	256
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	165	378	391	455
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	8	8	15	15
Other	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	126	176	377	336
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	97	87	121	158
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	99	123	134	155	75	70	87	89	117	123
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	61	63	86	90
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	27	24	31	32
Government services, n i e	90	277	259	277	169	136	133	105	127	124	65
Services not allocated	21	42	24	30	27	17	13	7	-2	-3	1
INCOME	2.986	2.144	2.283	2.987	2.339	2.527	2.896	2.705	4.501	5.440	5.583
Compensation of employees	73	44	46	34	45	51	62	59	90	96	102
Investment income	2.913	2.099	2.236	2.953	2.294	2.476	2.836	2.644	4.410	5.345	5.481
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	790	917	867	982	1.124	1.263	1.174	1.061	1.206	1.269	1.324
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	15.169	14.488	16.638	17.770	18.518	20.925	21.327	26.066	31.143	30.222

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.4. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: Canada
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Net										
GOODS*	449	451	1.008	1.028	-299	-21	1.790	2.076	1.539	2.075	4.406
SERVICES	1.143	907	768	314	9	338	595	-143	-307	343	-163
Transportation	433	376	215	159	-139	194	51	202	24	388	208
Sea transport	:	23	-32	-24	-102	12	5	151	-60	-41	-22
Passenger transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	223	0	30	27
Freight transport on sea	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-14	32	54	71
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-56	-94	-124	-119
Air transport	:	324	200	152	-35	168	6	-20	48	369	177
Passenger transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	68	440	280
Freight transport by air	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-45	-34	13	10
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	24	12	-89	-113
Other transportation	:	27	46	34	0	16	41	71	34	59	52
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	10	7	2	-3
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	21	0	8	1
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-2	-1	-1	-1
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-3	-4	-4	-3
Travel	305	236	190	-43	-79	-393	-347	-398	-544	-173	-359
Other services	340	239	320	162	217	535	892	50	210	126	-14
Communications services	:	6	-2	-28	-7	-3	-3	11	-62	-130	-137
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-18	-10	-14	-1
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	28	-53	-116	-136
Construction services	:	-22	2	6	9	14	-23	-26	33	12	7
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-18	36	17	14
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-8	-1	-5	-6
Insurance services	:	57	97	123	111	210	66	-119	324	483	155
Financial services	:	95	102	129	127	81	136	139	172	305	179
Computer and information services	:	-11	95	44	115	357	193	-12	97	226	140
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-4	79	122	60
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-8	20	104	81
Royalties and licence fees	:	107	81	70	24	-16	10	-45	12	62	72
Other business services	:	4	78	31	21	-52	584	175	-264	-726	-365
Merchanting and other trade-related serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	161	-103	-117	266
Merchanting	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	213	21	58	296
Other trade-related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-53	-126	-176	-31
Operational leasing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-4	10	7	-17
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	-174	-619	-614
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-28	-65	-69	-27
Advertising, market research and polling	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-25	-50	-92	-107
Research and development	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	121	168	-19	-108
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-31	-173	-263	-285
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-4	-4	-8	-3
Other	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	-43	-213	-79
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-18	-8	44	-10
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	-53	-68	-77	-103	-35	-43	-54	-55	-68	-83
Audio-visual and related services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-38	-42	-57	-68
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-18	-13	-14	-14
Government services, n i e	267	33	-59	-132	-80	-21	-28	-19	-45	-42	18
Services not allocated	65	55	43	36	10	2	-2	3	3	3	2
INCOME	2.641	2.072	2.850	2.151	3.567	2.961	2.762	3.603	2.442	1.901	2.094
Compensation of employees	-49	-5	-6	6	14	6	-10	-7	-25	-7	-8
Investment income	2.690	2.077	2.855	2.145	3.552	2.955	2.771	3.612	2.467	1.905	2.100
CURRENT TRANSFERS⁽²⁾	-372	-724	-596	-775	-777	-110	-327	-291	-400	-259	-330
CURRENT ACCOUNT⁽³⁾	:	2.660	4.031	2.719	2.499	3.168	4.820	5.246	3.272	4.060	6.011

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.5. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: USA

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Credit										
GOODS	71.140	83.994	92.703	104.683	109.683	119.235	146.974	158.623	180.443	227.876	236.557
SERVICES	55.044	59.634	61.934	64.811	60.249	65.276	81.340	80.339	95.175	120.633	120.754
Transportation	15.864	15.409	15.331	15.788	15.110	15.491	19.888	16.594	22.844	29.948	31.461
Sea transport	:	8.205	7.919	8.213	7.676	7.085	9.085	5.618	10.333	16.274	18.257
Passenger transport on sea	:	807	810	834	517	732	786	348	472	540	469
Freight transport on sea	:	6.490	6.228	6.460	6.134	5.344	7.376	4.126	8.541	14.203	16.207
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	907	880	918	1.025	1.010	925	1.145	1.321	1.531	1.582
Air transport	:	5.702	5.830	5.948	6.058	6.906	8.817	9.023	10.512	11.562	10.874
Passenger transport by air	:	3.642	3.548	3.744	4.131	4.858	6.381	6.272	7.253	8.258	7.645
Freight transport by air	:	924	1.102	933	1.060	1.147	1.384	1.411	1.631	1.670	1.634
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	1.136	1.179	1.271	867	900	1.051	1.339	1.629	1.635	1.595
Other transportation	:	1.501	1.582	1.630	1.378	1.500	1.988	1.953	1.998	2.112	2.328
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	226	281	298	276
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.136	1.122	1.138	1.364
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	21	20	27	41
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	26	27	29	20
Travel	11.907	13.237	13.709	13.965	14.364	13.405	16.452	18.128	21.531	27.057	26.094
Other services	26.279	29.386	31.539	34.045	29.958	36.074	44.668	45.054	50.798	63.626	63.200
Communications services	:	1.077	1.046	1.026	965	1.456	1.428	1.500	2.073	2.496	2.480
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	261	295	354	375
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.239	1.777	2.141	2.104
Construction services	:	1.005	1.142	1.236	2.017	1.668	1.916	2.639	1.919	2.058	1.697
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.500	1.792	1.911	1.561
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	139	127	148	136
Insurance services	:	2.096	3.105	3.223	2.334	3.136	3.833	2.483	3.399	3.452	1.899
Financial services	:	3.621	4.017	5.509	3.389	3.809	4.462	4.456	5.511	8.321	7.528
Computer and information services	:	598	802	1.256	1.413	1.366	1.781	2.385	2.969	4.147	4.186
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.891	2.367	3.505	3.464
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	494	602	643	722
Royalties and licence fees	:	2.603	2.742	3.163	3.217	4.451	4.773	5.179	6.026	6.772	6.900
Other business services	:	11.191	12.487	12.349	11.463	15.409	21.819	22.282	24.820	31.534	33.083
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	3.375	4.028	3.594	2.242	3.276	6.866	5.605	5.276	7.209	7.931
Merchandising	:	2.484	3.017	2.363	863	1.247	4.604	3.252	2.399	4.032	4.559
Other trade-related services	:	891	1.011	1.231	1.377	2.029	2.262	2.352	2.877	3.179	3.373
Operational leasing	:	293	317	414	650	396	423	611	810	793	789
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	7.523	8.142	8.341	8.571	11.739	14.531	16.066	18.735	23.532	24.363
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	651	699	860	1.104	1.520	2.287	2.792	3.368	4.185	4.323
Advertising, market research and polling	:	491	508	541	659	836	949	996	1.174	2.022	3.265
Research and development	:	1.417	1.106	1.187	1.314	1.826	3.393	3.181	3.893	4.764	4.384
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	883	1.199	1.089	1.271	2.156	2.324	2.864	2.946	3.566	3.264
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	151	139	159	92	53	109	124	111	93	139
Other	:	1.060	1.424	1.385	1.452	2.499	2.839	3.422	4.478	5.287	5.386
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	2.871	3.070	3.119	2.680	2.845	2.631	2.687	2.762	3.613	3.602
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	936	927	1.016	1.019	946	1.007	943	1.145	1.635	1.474
Audio-visual and related services	:	659	602	707	769	690	711	602	687	1.188	1.077
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	278	324	308	249	256	297	340	458	447	396
Government services, n i e	8.620	6.258	5.270	5.267	4.141	3.836	3.650	3.188	2.938	3.206	3.954
Services not allocated	994	1.603	1.356	1.013	816	306	332	563	2	1	-1
INCOME	51.542	38.839	55.524	57.151	57.889	60.381	80.234	91.017	90.475	119.183	119.576
Compensation of employees	1.702	2.070	2.079	1.644	1.917	1.901	1.939	1.781	2.251	2.525	2.471
Investment income	49.840	36.769	53.443	55.506	55.972	58.480	78.296	89.235	88.224	116.658	117.106
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	3.687	3.429	3.516	3.562	4.155	10.100	7.684	7.988	10.572	13.355	15.699
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	185.897	213.678	230.208	231.975	254.991	316.231	337.969	376.667	481.046	492.586

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.5. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

 Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: USA

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Debit										
GOODS*	85.271	92.232	91.597	98.473	106.009	114.494	132.286	146.771	149.633	192.204	185.429
SERVICES	48.936	54.526	57.038	59.198	57.621	63.431	75.508	81.166	100.474	118.499	122.676
Transportation	13.942	11.357	10.865	11.705	11.834	14.535	17.958	15.070	18.140	22.087	24.372
Sea transport	:	5.351	5.086	5.509	5.458	7.212	9.170	5.988	8.899	12.130	14.149
Passenger transport on sea	:	109	115	118	118	127	103	38	32	25	28
Freight transport on sea	:	2.846	2.815	2.978	3.075	4.783	5.653	3.685	5.261	6.487	7.244
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	2.396	2.154	2.414	2.264	2.302	3.414	2.263	3.604	5.617	6.877
Air transport	:	4.854	4.870	5.318	5.544	6.250	7.303	7.580	7.549	8.171	8.151
Passenger transport by air	:	2.694	2.791	3.092	3.303	3.707	4.012	3.975	3.518	3.359	3.247
Freight transport by air	:	550	540	604	582	750	1.074	1.134	1.343	1.298	1.494
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	1.608	1.539	1.622	1.659	1.792	2.217	2.472	2.689	3.513	3.412
Other transportation	:	1.153	908	875	833	1.074	1.485	1.501	1.691	1.786	2.072
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	137	159	149	165
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	672	808	755	966
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	20	13	23	18
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	26	31	37	34
Travel	10.776	14.194	14.529	15.205	15.614	14.477	17.492	19.151	22.732	25.574	24.849
Other services	23.907	28.061	30.866	31.754	29.926	34.081	39.738	46.356	59.603	70.841	73.456
Communications services	:	664	730	809	963	1.220	1.253	1.464	1.821	2.322	2.563
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	158	156	205	227
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.305	1.663	2.118	2.336
Construction services	:	569	803	739	1.264	857	1.060	1.563	1.298	952	985
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.339	1.172	838	862
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	224	126	113	123
Insurance services	:	1.502	2.097	1.531	266	508	700	782	822	1.130	1.171
Financial services	:	2.450	3.078	4.204	1.613	2.233	2.755	2.934	3.161	4.678	4.918
Computer and information services	:	1.469	1.655	1.973	2.159	1.638	1.994	2.573	3.480	4.135	4.386
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2.238	3.039	3.657	3.771
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	335	439	477	616
Royalties and licence fees	:	7.136	7.511	7.471	7.664	9.799	11.065	11.614	16.317	16.953	17.082
Other business services	:	10.987	11.422	11.253	11.263	13.931	16.812	21.199	26.491	33.858	36.290
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	1.415	1.484	1.594	1.636	2.239	2.538	3.289	5.079	5.945	4.959
Merchandising	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	:	1.415	1.484	1.594	1.636	2.239	2.538	3.289	5.079	5.945	4.959
Operational leasing	:	555	634	503	667	768	897	1.344	1.578	1.577	1.871
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	9.019	9.305	9.155	8.960	10.928	13.377	16.566	19.836	26.336	29.458
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	1.187	1.109	1.275	1.502	1.759	2.460	3.254	4.327	5.831	6.367
Advertising, market research and polling	:	799	853	892	958	1.132	1.352	1.437	1.888	2.637	3.034
Research and development	:	1.555	1.134	1.157	950	1.676	2.028	2.427	2.528	3.289	4.089
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	1.052	1.531	1.043	1.323	1.682	2.525	3.230	3.044	3.977	4.098
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	389	363	273	115	78	128	155	156	225	248
Other	:	884	1.047	1.182	1.511	1.898	2.321	3.111	4.507	5.883	6.157
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	3.155	3.267	3.334	2.603	2.697	2.560	2.949	3.387	4.495	5.467
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	1.892	2.081	2.225	2.604	2.223	2.887	2.940	4.228	4.721	4.202
Audio-visual and related services	:	1.599	1.750	1.924	2.315	1.891	2.454	2.535	3.639	4.099	3.685
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	294	331	301	291	332	435	405	587	623	515
Government services, n i e	1.381	1.391	1.488	1.550	2.132	1.674	1.212	1.288	1.985	2.090	1.860
Services not allocated	310	915	778	533	245	339	320	588	-1	-2	-2
INCOME	53.353	44.490	51.399	57.145	50.457	58.640	73.248	81.622	86.211	107.797	112.541
Compensation of employees	1.768	962	1.180	864	909	995	1.087	1.266	1.649	1.801	1.309
Investment income	51.585	43.529	50.218	56.282	49.546	57.644	72.160	80.356	84.561	105.995	111.232
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	8.744	5.338	5.077	4.916	6.256	8.161	8.437	8.299	11.571	12.446	15.329
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	196.586	205.109	219.731	220.343	244.726	289.479	317.857	347.888	430.945	435.926

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.5. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: USA

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Net										
GOODS*	-14.131	-8.238	1.107	6.210	3.674	4.742	14.688	11.853	30.810	35.672	51.127
SERVICES	6.109	5.108	4.897	5.613	2.628	1.844	5.832	-827	-5.298	2.134	-1.922
Transportation	1.922	4.052	4.466	4.083	3.276	956	1.930	1.525	4.704	7.862	7.088
Sea transport	:	2.854	2.833	2.704	2.217	-127	-85	-370	1.434	4.144	4.108
Passenger transport on sea	:	699	695	715	399	605	683	310	440	515	441
Freight transport on sea	:	3.644	3.413	3.482	3.059	560	1.723	441	3.280	7.716	8.962
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	-1.489	-1.274	-1.495	-1.239	-1.293	-2.489	-1.118	-2.282	-4.086	-5.295
Air transport	:	848	960	630	514	655	1.513	1.443	2.963	3.390	2.723
Passenger transport by air	:	948	758	652	829	1.151	2.368	2.297	3.735	4.899	4.399
Freight transport by air	:	374	561	329	478	397	310	277	288	372	140
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	-472	-360	-351	-792	-892	-1.166	-1.133	-1.060	-1.878	-1.817
Other transportation	:	348	675	755	545	426	503	452	307	326	256
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	88	122	149	111
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	463	314	382	398
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	7	4	22
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	0	-5	-8	-14
Travel	1.131	-957	-820	-1.240	-1.250	-1.072	-1.040	-1.023	-1.200	1.484	1.244
Other services	2.372	1.325	673	2.291	32	1.993	4.930	-1.302	-8.805	-7.215	-10.256
Communications services	:	414	316	218	2	236	175	37	252	174	-83
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	103	139	149	148
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-66	113	23	-232
Construction services	:	435	339	498	754	811	856	1.076	621	1.106	712
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1.161	620	1.073	698
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-85	1	35	13
Insurance services	:	594	1.008	1.692	2.068	2.628	3.133	1.702	2.577	2.322	728
Financial services	:	1.171	938	1.305	1.777	1.577	1.707	1.522	2.350	3.643	2.610
Computer and information services	:	-870	-853	-716	-745	-272	-214	-188	-511	12	-199
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-347	-673	-151	-307
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	159	163	166	106
Royalties and licence fees	:	-4.533	-4.769	-4.309	-4.447	-5.348	-6.292	-6.435	-10.292	-10.181	-10.182
Other business services	:	204	1.065	1.096	200	1.478	5.007	1.083	-1.671	-2.324	-3.207
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	1.960	2.544	1.999	606	1.037	4.328	2.316	197	1.264	2.972
Merchandising	:	2.484	3.017	2.363	863	1.247	4.604	3.252	2.399	4.032	4.559
Other trade-related services	:	-524	-473	-363	-258	-210	-275	-937	-2.201	-2.767	-1.587
Operational leasing	:	-262	-317	-89	-17	-372	-474	-733	-768	-784	-1.082
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	-1.496	-1.162	-814	-389	811	1.154	-501	-1.101	-2.804	-5.095
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	-536	-411	-415	-398	-239	-173	-462	-959	-1.646	-2.044
Advertising, market research and polling	:	-309	-346	-352	-299	-296	-403	-442	-714	-614	232
Research and development	:	-138	-28	30	364	150	1.364	754	1.365	1.475	295
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	-169	-333	46	-53	474	-201	-367	-98	-411	-834
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	-238	-224	-114	-23	-24	-19	-32	-45	-132	-109
Other	:	176	376	203	-59	601	518	311	-28	-596	-771
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	-284	-198	-215	77	148	71	-262	-624	-881	-1.865
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	-955	-1.153	-1.210	-1.585	-1.278	-1.879	-1.998	-3.083	-3.086	-2.728
Audio-visual and related services	:	-940	-1.148	-1.216	-1.546	-1.201	-1.743	-1.933	-2.951	-2.911	-2.608
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	-16	-6	8	-41	-77	-138	-65	-129	-176	-119
Government services, n i e	7.239	4.866	3.782	3.717	2.009	2.163	2.438	1.900	953	1.115	2.094
Services not allocated	684	688	578	480	570	-33	12	-26	3	3	1
INCOME	-1.812	-5.651	4.125	6	7.433	1.741	6.986	9.396	4.264	11.386	7.036
Compensation of employees	-66	1.108	900	781	1.008	905	852	515	602	724	1.162
Investment income	-1.746	-6.760	3.225	-776	6.426	836	6.136	8.879	3.663	10.663	5.874
CURRENT TRANSFERS⁽²⁾	-5.057	-1.909	-1.561	-1.353	-2.100	1.940	-753	-311	-999	909	370
CURRENT ACCOUNT⁽³⁾	:	-10.689	8.569	10.477	11.632	10.265	26.752	20.112	28.778	50.101	56.660

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.6. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: Japan
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Credit										
GOODS	21.704	21.977	22.942	27.229	30.752	33.078	33.340	30.287	35.718	43.939	44.693
SERVICES	8.593	9.873	10.662	10.914	10.955	13.342	14.577	14.508	16.199	18.014	17.613
Transportation	2.760	3.103	3.480	3.519	3.750	4.019	4.272	4.409	4.270	4.770	5.261
Sea transport	:	1.017	1.114	1.147	1.233	1.210	1.422	1.301	1.227	1.447	1.555
Passenger transport on sea	:	23	25	24	44	21	19	11	1	1	2
Freight transport on sea	:	763	847	913	954	933	1.179	945	915	1.109	1.217
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	230	242	209	237	256	225	343	312	337	337
Air transport	:	1.852	2.179	2.167	2.314	2.569	2.581	2.779	2.764	3.085	3.386
Passenger transport by air	:	1.384	1.642	1.671	1.709	1.883	1.951	1.967	1.972	2.208	2.385
Freight transport by air	:	329	369	338	466	497	416	502	499	553	634
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	142	169	159	139	189	214	310	292	323	365
Other transportation	:	232	184	201	203	239	269	329	280	237	317
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	39	34	21	27
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	168	147	139	184
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	2	2	4
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	2	1	2	2
Travel	1.589	1.844	2.114	2.312	2.600	4.636	4.824	4.498	4.724	5.060	4.291
Other services	3.875	4.597	4.849	4.843	4.506	4.626	5.453	5.567	7.203	8.185	8.064
Communications services	:	111	83	88	93	59	84	84	79	68	85
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	14	8	12	19
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	70	69	55	64
Construction services	:	170	112	97	250	147	155	260	174	130	99
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	245	169	120	97
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	16	5	7	3
Insurance services	:	170	337	350	369	375	290	355	470	282	434
Financial services	:	892	818	561	901	673	989	841	1.871	2.724	2.427
Computer and information services	:	54	67	84	109	101	119	228	220	353	436
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	205	176	300	386
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	23	42	53	50
Royalties and licence fees	:	703	825	928	842	858	876	863	1.045	1.183	1.225
Other business services	:	2.253	2.350	2.486	1.775	2.250	2.754	2.754	3.138	3.186	3.139
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	784	946	862	363	580	876	666	711	583	328
Merchandising	:	553	667	596	123	258	599	345	370	167	-115
Other trade-related services	:	230	279	265	240	321	276	321	342	415	443
Operational leasing	:	52	25	35	47	69	59	70	37	67	43
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	1.416	1.379	1.590	1.365	1.601	1.820	2.021	2.390	2.537	2.766
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	165	131	159	167	228	293	329	374	468	474
Advertising, market research and polling	:	120	141	131	149	158	190	163	154	173	197
Research and development	:	51	57	74	115	283	309	406	484	465	630
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	257	199	235	155	341	434	460	560	660	689
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	6	7	8	11	5	10	11	10	7	12
Other	:	319	286	353	338	216	235	314	415	439	441
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	498	561	630	428	371	350	338	393	324	323
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	180	178	185	81	80	87	112	149	187	157
Audio-visual and related services	:	87	80	96	25	47	47	71	110	141	114
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	94	98	88	57	32	40	41	40	45	43
Government services, n i e	:	55	68	82	61	86	85	100	71	73	62
Services not allocated	369	328	220	241	99	61	28	34	1	-1	-3
INCOME	29.731	22.578	20.589	19.765	20.718	15.676	16.911	15.156	14.628	19.461	18.429
Compensation of employees	:	84	65	93	87	178	100	102	97	104	123
Investment income	:	29.647	22.514	20.496	19.676	20.541	15.575	16.811	15.059	19.353	18.308
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	662	346	403	457	550	915	723	738	780	822	742
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	54.774	54.595	58.363	62.973	63.011	65.553	60.690	67.324	82.236	81.477

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.6. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001

Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾

Partner: Japan

(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Debit										
GOODS*	51.589	54.435	50.662	52.371	53.673	51.518	57.315	60.327	69.281	83.883	72.970
SERVICES	4.840	6.084	6.445	6.629	6.871	7.229	7.805	7.890	8.594	10.407	11.149
Transportation	2.122	2.783	2.682	2.921	2.726	2.884	3.176	3.043	3.196	3.558	3.426
Sea transport	:	1.536	1.426	1.598	1.618	1.540	1.825	1.732	1.922	2.032	1.965
Passenger transport on sea	:	6	9	9	64	20	26	3	5	2	0
Freight transport on sea	:	1.081	1.080	1.078	1.128	1.074	1.218	1.353	1.477	1.604	1.544
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	450	336	508	426	445	580	375	438	426	420
Air transport	:	972	1.041	1.097	920	1.144	1.139	1.072	1.025	1.234	1.150
Passenger transport by air	:	315	321	338	309	490	439	404	348	426	412
Freight transport by air	:	184	169	170	122	174	181	151	183	233	235
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	475	553	591	489	481	518	518	492	574	502
Other transportation	:	276	215	226	187	201	213	239	250	294	312
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	24	32	34
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	114	123	120	122
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3	2	2	1
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	4	5	6	6
Travel	440	629	676	729	804	879	863	807	836	1.030	882
Other services	2.169	2.487	2.967	2.867	3.279	3.435	3.752	4.020	4.563	5.820	6.843
Communications services	:	100	77	86	104	73	97	120	89	143	131
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	29	18	28	24
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	90	72	113	104
Construction services	:	52	60	48	231	145	184	254	202	102	116
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	227	195	87	100
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	27	7	15	16
Insurance services	:	15	119	145	130	113	136	123	160	156	441
Financial services	:	523	587	128	335	356	495	454	769	1.193	1.344
Computer and information services	:	53	77	87	57	58	67	96	76	185	209
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	73	60	164	187
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	22	17	20	23
Royalties and licence fees	:	356	387	520	569	757	817	960	839	941	897
Other business services	:	1.239	1.505	1.681	1.682	1.769	1.786	1.869	2.297	2.937	3.517
Merchandising and other trade-related serv.	:	293	341	306	416	461	378	388	357	583	714
Merchandising	:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other trade-related services	:	293	341	306	416	461	378	388	357	583	714
Operational leasing	:	118	132	150	174	184	121	113	104	166	124
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	828	1.033	1.224	1.091	1.125	1.287	1.368	1.837	2.189	2.682
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	112	131	132	176	158	175	242	244	313	500
Advertising, market research and polling	:	123	193	176	181	188	220	193	257	252	273
Research and development	:	86	87	98	76	94	100	124	187	222	286
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	112	155	157	164	147	222	196	342	308	444
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	11	17	16	12	10	8	10	11	7	24
Other	:	93	135	180	131	243	272	313	510	703	743
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	290	317	466	352	284	288	290	286	381	412
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	55	45	63	60	79	61	50	42	56	61
Audio-visual and related services	:	28	21	40	37	47	33	29	20	35	36
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	27	24	23	23	32	27	22	22	22	24
Government services, n i e	77	93	106	109	112	89	110	93	89	105	123
Services not allocated	109	184	119	108	63	31	13	20	0	-2	-2
INCOME	20.652	17.420	14.938	15.429	14.735	16.426	17.303	18.924	19.915	30.194	27.314
Compensation of employees	97	76	85	77	130	96	88	83	90	102	103
Investment income	20.555	17.345	14.852	15.351	14.605	16.331	17.215	18.841	19.826	30.093	27.212
CURRENT TRANSFERS ⁽²⁾	314	336	414	450	654	1.164	889	696	740	822	825
CURRENT ACCOUNT ⁽³⁾	:	78.277	72.458	74.874	75.933	76.340	83.313	87.837	98.532	125.308	112.241

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

2.3.6. Complete EU item breakdown from 1991 to 2001
Reporter: EU⁽¹⁾
Partner: Japan
(Mio EUR (Mio ECU to end 1998))

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Net										
GOODS*	-29.885	-32.458	-27.720	-25.142	-22.921	-18.440	-23.975	-30.039	-33.563	-39.944	-28.277
SERVICES	3.752	3.788	4.218	4.285	4.084	6.113	6.772	6.618	7.604	7.607	6.464
Transportation	637	320	797	598	1.024	1.135	1.096	1.366	1.074	1.211	1.834
Sea transport	:	-519	-312	-450	-386	-329	-403	-431	-695	-585	-410
Passenger transport on sea	:	17	16	15	-21	1	-6	8	-4	-1	2
Freight transport on sea	:	-318	-233	-164	-175	-141	-39	-408	-562	-495	-327
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	-220	-94	-299	-189	-189	-355	-32	-127	-88	-83
Air transport	:	880	1.138	1.070	1.394	1.425	1.442	1.708	1.738	1.851	2.237
Passenger transport by air	:	1.069	1.321	1.333	1.400	1.392	1.513	1.562	1.625	1.782	1.973
Freight transport by air	:	144	201	168	344	324	235	351	315	320	398
Supporting, auxiliary and other services	:	-333	-384	-432	-349	-292	-304	-208	-200	-250	-136
Other transportation	:	-44	-32	-24	16	39	56	90	30	-57	4
Rail transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	18	10	-11	-7
Road transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	54	24	19	61
Inland waterway transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	0	0	3
Pipeline transport	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-2	-4	-3	-4
Travel	1.148	1.215	1.438	1.582	1.796	3.757	3.961	3.692	3.888	4.030	3.409
Other services	1.707	2.110	1.882	1.976	1.227	1.191	1.701	1.547	2.641	2.365	1.222
Communications services	:	11	5	2	-12	-13	-13	-36	-9	-75	-46
Postal and courier services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-16	-10	-16	-6
Telecommunication services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-20	-3	-57	-40
Construction services	:	118	51	49	20	3	-29	6	-27	28	-17
Construction abroad	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	17	-26	33	-3
Construction in the compiling economy	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	-11	-1	-8	-13
Insurance services	:	155	218	204	239	261	153	232	310	126	-7
Financial services	:	369	231	434	566	317	494	387	1.102	1.531	1.082
Computer and information services	:	1	-10	-3	52	43	51	132	144	168	227
Computer services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	132	117	135	199
Information services	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	1	25	33	28
Royalties and licence fees	:	347	437	408	274	100	59	-97	206	242	328
Other business services	:	1.014	845	805	93	481	967	886	841	249	-378
Merchanting and other trade-related serv.	:	491	605	556	-54	119	498	278	353	0	-387
Merchanting	:	553	667	596	123	258	599	345	370	167	-115
Other trade-related services	:	-63	-62	-41	-176	-140	-102	-67	-15	-168	-272
Operational leasing	:	-66	-107	-114	-126	-115	-61	-43	-67	-99	-80
Misc. business, prof. and technical serv.	:	588	346	365	273	477	533	653	553	348	84
Legal, account., man., cons. and pub. rel.	:	52	0	27	-9	70	118	87	130	155	-26
Advertising, market research and polling	:	-3	-52	-45	-32	-30	-30	-30	-103	-79	-76
Research and development	:	-35	-30	-24	39	189	208	282	297	243	345
Architectural, engin. and other technical	:	145	44	79	-9	194	212	264	218	353	245
Agric., mining and on-site processing	:	-5	-10	-8	0	-5	2	1	-1	0	-13
Other	:	225	151	173	207	-27	-37	1	-94	-264	-302
Serv. between affiliated enterprises, nie	:	208	245	164	76	87	62	47	107	-57	-89
Personal, cultural and recreational services	:	125	134	122	21	1	26	62	108	132	95
Audio-visual and related services	:	59	60	57	-12	-1	13	42	90	106	78
Other personal, cultural and recreational	:	67	74	65	34	1	13	19	18	24	19
Government services, n i e	:	-22	-25	-25	-49	-26	-4	-10	-23	-33	-61
Services not allocated	260	144	101	132	36	30	15	14	1	1	-1
INCOME	9.079	5.158	5.652	4.336	5.983	-750	-392	-3.768	-5.288	-10.733	-8.885
Compensation of employees	-13	-11	8	10	48	4	14	14	14	5	20
Investment income	9.092	5.169	5.644	4.325	5.935	-756	-404	-3.781	-5.302	-10.740	-8.904
CURRENT TRANSFERS⁽²⁾	348	10	-12	7	-104	-250	-166	42	40	0	-83
CURRENT ACCOUNT⁽³⁾	:	-23.503	-17.863	-16.512	-12.960	-13.329	-17.761	-27.147	-31.208	-43.072	-30.764

* break in 1997: please refer to page 7

(1) Until 1991, data refer to EU-12 and from 1992 onwards data refer to EU-15

(2) Includes capital transfers until 1991

(3) Includes the capital account until 1991

For the attention of the reader

The idea of this chapter is to provide a simplified explanation that helps the reader to understand the practical meaning of current international transactions. It does not pretend to give an exhaustive description of such transactions. For a more detailed information, the reader should refer to the fifth edition of the IMF Balance of Payments Manual.

What are current international transactions?

From a country's point of view, a **current international transaction**, designated an export, takes place when a resident sells a real resource (goods, services and income) beyond the border and receives foreign currency as a counterpart. The opposite situation - an import - in which an input of real resource and an output of national currency occur in the country, reflects a current international transaction too.

Actually, current international transactions cover different kinds of economic flows. They comprise **international exchanges** and **current transfers**:

- **International exchanges** are the international economic flows implying a financial counterpart. All exports and imports of goods (involving changes in ownership), and of services, are international exchanges. Moreover, these also consist of international provision of labour, as it is the case of seasonal or other short-term workers (less than one year) and border workers who have centres of economic interest in their own economies; and of international remuneration on financial assets and liabilities, such as the payment of interests on money borrowed abroad and of dividends to non-resident shareholders for example.
- **Transfers** are unilateral economic flows that involve changes in ownership of goods and/or financial assets. They often refer to items that are given away rather than exchanged. There are capital transfers and current transfers; the latter only are regarded as current transactions. As an illustration, an international current transfer occurs when the government or a humanitarian organisation gives money, food or medical supplies to another country. The contributions of Member States to the budget of the European Union Institutions are considered as current transfers as well.

What is the conceptual framework of international transactions?

A country's current international transactions comprise all the transactions between its residents and non-residents. They are recorded in the **balance of payments' current account**.

The **balance of payments** consists of two major accounts: the **current account** takes care of real resources whereas the **capital and financial account** involves financial items.

The processing of these transactions follows the rules put forward in the **fifth edition of the International Monetary Fund Balance of Payments Manual** (BPM5).

This publication covers only current international transactions, i.e., the current account part of the balance of payments.

How do countries deal with current international transactions?

International transactions implicate a big variety of real resources. In order to describe all kinds of transactions, the current account is subdivided into a number of accounts. The broadest categorisation differentiates **goods, services, income** and **current transfers**. These four accounts are broken down into very detailed sub-items such as communications services which are in turn subdivided into telecommunications services and postal and courier services.

Current transactions are, in principle, recorded in **gross** flows. Each item should display a **credit** and a **debit** value in order to show exports and imports for this item. Due to problems of identifying gross flows for certain items some transactions are recorded **net**, that is as the difference between a credit and a debit. These offsetting mechanisms have the effect of underestimating credit and debit flows. Whenever they occur, these problems will be mentioned in the definitions below.

Why are the balance of payments of all the countries in the world not fully compatible or comparable?

Problems of consistency, asymmetries

Although in theory, all balance of payments accounts are drawn up in accordance with an internationally accepted methodology, the balance of payments of all the countries in the World are not fully compatible or comparable. There are many reasons for this lack of comparability. The following are some examples:

- Not all countries have the same resources for recording and analysing information and because of the special features of data collection they are sometimes obliged to depart from the recommended standards (in the case of insurance, for example).
- Not all countries agree on the treatment of certain long term activities (e.g. construction services).
- The increasing speed of world-wide economic integration and proliferation of transactions between related companies makes it difficult to allocate flows between services and direct investment.

The statistical problems mentioned above generate statistical discrepancies between countries' current account balances. These discrepancies are called asymmetries. More specifically:

Bilateral Asymmetry: The balance declared by one compiling economy in relation to another does not correspond to the balance declared by its partner. The sum of these balances, called bilateral asymmetry should in theory be nil. However, misallocation of transactions creates an asymmetry at detailed item level that can be offset at an aggregated level. In the same way, a poor geographical breakdown creates a bilateral asymmetry which may be offset at an aggregated level of geographical breakdown.

Asymmetry in terms of geographical aggregation: the world total of current account credits does not tally with the world total of debits, whereas in theory they should be equal. The difference between current account credits and debits is termed *world-wide asymmetry* (or discordance) of current account payments.

The current account and its subdivisions

➤ Goods

This is generally the biggest category of the current account. **Goods** cover **general merchandise, non monetary gold** and since the implementation of the BPM5, **goods for processing, repairs on goods** and **goods procured in ports by carriers**. The most important component, **general merchandise**, includes all movable goods whose ownership is transferred from a resident to a non-resident and vice-versa.

➤ Services

Trade in **services** is the second major category of the current account. If the main part of these transactions is made in a commercial purpose, the services account also allows non-commercial transactions under the item *government services n.i.e.*

Considering its intangible nature, international trade in services is much more difficult to record than trade in merchandise. In certain cases for example, practical difficulties for identifying gross flows may occur as many services can be paid for by means of an international offsetting mechanism. Furthermore, certain transactions between related companies are also settled by an offsetting mechanism. In both cases the identified payment corresponds to the net result of a number of transactions that are difficult to pinpoint. Such problems could involve underestimation of the flows of services.

Transactions in services are many and varied. They include amongst others: the shipping of Italian shoes by a Greek vessel; the construction of a shelter in Switzerland by a German company; the subscription to a British newspaper by a Spanish student; the purchases of souvenirs by a Japanese tourist in France; the profit on the sale of Dutch cheese in Portugal by a Belgian merchant; the payments of annual fees by a German franchisee to its American franchisor.

The item **services** is subdivided in three components: **transportation, travel** and **other services**.

➤ Transportation

This item covers all transportation (sea, air and other - including land, international waterway, space and pipelines) services that are performed by residents of one economy for those of another and that involve the carriage of passengers - registered in balance of payments under **passenger services**; the movement of goods - under **freight services**; and rentals (charters) of carriers with crew, and related supporting and auxiliary services - under **supporting, auxiliary and other transport services**.

➤ Travel

Item **travel** covers primarily the goods and services acquired from an economy by travellers during visits of less than one year in that economy. The goods and services are purchased by, or on behalf of, the traveller or provided, without a quid pro quo, for the traveller to use or give away. Excluded is the international carriage of travellers, which is covered in passenger services under transportation.

➤ Other services

Since services have become increasingly important in international transactions, a greater detail in the breakdown is now required. The item *other services*, which is largely broken down, can not be regarded as a mere residual item as it embraces a wide range of various transactions.

Other services reports transactions in **communications services, construction services, insurance services, financial services, computer and information services, royalties and licence fees, other business services, personal, cultural and recreational services** and **government services**.

- ✓ Communications services cover two main categories of international communications transactions between residents and non-residents: telecommunications services and postal and courier services. *Telecommunications* encompass the transmission of sound, images, or other information by telephone, telex, telegram, cable, broadcasting, satellite, electronic mail, facsimile services etc. and include business network services, teleconferencing, and support services. *Postal and courier services* encompass the pick-up, transport and delivery of letters, newspapers, periodicals, brochures, other printed matter, parcels, and packages by national postal administrations and other operators. Also included are post office counter and mailbox rental services.
- ✓ Construction services cover work performed on construction projects and installations by employees of an enterprise in locations outside the economic territory of the enterprise. The work is generally performed for a short time period (less than one year but this rule is to be applied flexibly). Goods imported by the enterprise for use in the projects, and expenditures for local supplies, etc. are included in the value of these services rather than under goods.
- ✓ Insurance services cover the provision of various types of insurance to non-residents by resident insurance enterprises, and vice versa. Such services cover freight insurance, other types of direct insurance (i.e. life - including pension and annuity services, other casualty or accident, health, general liability, fire, marine, aviation, etc. insurance); also included in insurance services are agent commissions related to insurance transactions. International insurance services are estimated or valued by service charges included in total premiums earned rather than by total premiums. Gross premiums and gross claims are recorded as memorandum items.
- ✓ Financial services cover financial intermediary and auxiliary services (except those of insurance enterprises and pension funds) conducted between residents and non-residents. Included are intermediary service fees, such as those associated with letters of credit, bankers' acceptances, lines of credit, financial leasing, and foreign exchange transactions. Also included are commissions and other fees related to transactions in securities - brokerage, placement of issues, underwritings, redemptions, and arrangements of swaps, and options, and other hedging instruments; commissions of commodity futures traders; and services related to asset management, financial market operational and regulatory services, security custody services, etc. Service charges on purchases of International Monetary Fund resources are also included. Financial intermediation services indirectly measured are excluded.
- ✓ Computer and information services cover computer data and news-related service transactions between residents and non-residents. *Computer services* cover hardware and software consultancy and implementation: provision of advice and assistance on matters related to the management of computer resources; analysis, design and programming of systems ready to use, and technical consultancy related to software; development, production, supply and documentation of customised software including operating systems made on order for specific users; maintenance and other support services such as training. Excluded are packaged (non-customised) software and non-specific computer training courses which are treated in the same way as *other educational services*. *Information services* include database services: database conception, data storage, and data dissemination on-line and on magnetic media; news agency services including provision of news, photographs, and feature articles to the media; and direct, non-bulk subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals.
- ✓ Royalties and licence fees cover the exchange of payments and receipts between residents and non-residents for the authorised use of intangible, non-produced, non-financial assets and proprietary rights (such as patents, copyrights, trademarks, industrial processes, franchises, etc.) and with the use, through licensing agreements, of produced originals or prototypes (such as manuscripts and films).
- ✓ Other business services cover various categories, other than those previously defined. The grouping of these services is not indicative of their relative importance. The three following categories are identified:
 - Merchating and other trade-related services cover commissions on goods and services transactions between (i) resident merchants, commodity brokers, dealers, and commission agents and (ii) non-residents.

Merchating is defined as the purchase of a good by a resident from a non-resident and the subsequent resale of the good to another non-resident; during the process, the good does not enter or leave the compiling economy. The difference between the value of goods when acquired and the value when sold is recorded as the value of merchating services provided.

Other trade-related services include transactions in ships, aircraft, and auction sales. Franchising fees, brokerage in financial services and transport-related fees are excluded.

- Operational leasing services (rental) without operators cover resident/non-resident leasing and charters of ships, aircraft, and transportation equipment such as railway cars containers, rigs, etc. without crew. Financial leasing, leasing of telecommunications lines and leasing of land, buildings and other real estate, and car rentals to foreign travellers are excluded.

- Miscellaneous business professional and technical services are subdivided into:

Legal, accounting, management consulting, and public relations services which cover the provision (by/for residents for/by non-residents) of legal advice, representation, and documentation; auditing, bookkeeping, and tax consultant services; and management consulting related to the provision of advice, guidance, or operational assistance to business.

Advertising, market research and public opinion polling services transacted between residents and non-residents cover the design, creation, and marketing of advertisements by advertising agencies; media placement, including the purchase and sale of advertising space; exhibition services provided by trade fairs; the promotion of products abroad; market research; and public opinion polling abroad on various issues.

Research and development services cover those services that are transacted between residents and non-residents and associated with basic research, applied research, and experimental development of new products and processes. In principle, such activities in the sciences, social sciences, and humanities are covered; included is the development of operating systems that represent technological advances. Market research, technical studies, and consultancy work are excluded.

Architectural, engineering and other technical services cover resident/non-resident transactions related to architectural design of urban and other development projects; planning and project design and supervision of dams, bridges, airports, turnkey projects, etc.; surveying, cartography, product testing and certification, and technical inspection services.

Agricultural, mining and on-site processing services cover services incidental to agriculture, hunting, trapping, forestry and logging, and fishing; services rendered at oil and gas fields; waste treatment and depollution services; sanitation and other on-site processing.

Other miscellaneous business, professional and technical services cover placement of personnel, security and investigation services, translation and interpretation, photographic services, building cleaning, etc.

Services between affiliated enterprises, n.i.e. is a residual category. It covers payments by affiliates to their parent companies for general management costs (for planning, organising and controlling) and reimbursements of expenses settled directly by parent companies, funds transferred by parent companies to affiliates for covering overhead expenses, and any other services between affiliated enterprises that cannot be broken into individual service categories.

- ✓ Personal, cultural and recreational services involving transactions between residents and non-residents are subdivided into two categories:

- Audiovisual and related services comprise services and associated fees related to the production of motion pictures, radio and television programs, and musical recordings.
- Other personal, cultural and recreational services comprise services such as those associated with museums, libraries, archives, and other cultural, sporting, and recreational activities. Also included are fees for services, including provision of correspondence courses, rendered abroad by teachers or doctors. All expenditures by travellers on education and health are excluded.

- ✓ Government services, n.i.e. is a residual category covering government service transactions (including those of international organisations) not contained in previous classifications. Included are all transactions by embassies, consulates, military units, and defence agencies with residents of economies in which the embassies, etc. are located and all transactions with other economies.

Transactions in this category comprise those for goods and services (such as office supplies, furnishings, utilities, official vehicles and operation and maintenance, and official entertainment) and personal expenditures incurred by diplomats and consular staff and their dependants in the economies in which they are located. Also included in

this category are transactions, by other official entities (such as aid missions and government tourist, information, and promotion offices) located in economies abroad. Included, as well, are transactions that are associated with general administrative expenditures, etc. and not classified elsewhere. In addition, transactions associated with aid services that are provided by non-military agencies, do not give rise to any payments, and have offsets in transfers are included in this category. Last, transactions associated with the provision of joint military arrangements and peacekeeping forces, such as those of the United Nations, are included in *government services, n.i.e.*

► Income

Income contains two main items:

Compensation of employees records wages, salaries and other benefits, in cash or in kind, earned by individuals for work performed for economic units whose place of residence is different from their own (border workers, seasonal workers, employees of international organisations, etc.).

Investment income covers income which a resident entity derives from the ownership of external financial assets (credit) and income non-residents derive from their financial assets invested in the compiling economy (debit). This includes interest and dividends on direct, portfolio and other investments.

► Current transfers

Current transfers form a group separate from **goods, services** and **income** because they are generally conceived as showing distinctive characteristics. However, the distinction between real resources and transfers is sometimes rather arbitrary. For example, receipts by an economy from certain individuals working abroad are classified either as current transfers or as compensation of employees, depending on how long the individuals have stayed in the countries where they are working. The BPM5 sets a number of criteria that enable to establish whether a flow is a current transfer or not.

Current transfers are all transfers that are not transfers of capital. Therefore, they consist of all transfers that do not involve:

- transfers of ownership of fixed assets,
- transfers of funds linked to, or conditioned upon, acquisition or disposal of fixed assets,
- forgiveness of liabilities by creditors when no counterpart is received in return.

Current and capital transfers may also be distinguished from their effects: current transfers directly affect the level of disposable income and should affect the consumption of goods and services whereas capital transfers should result in changes in the stocks of assets of one or both parties to the transaction.

EXCHANGE RATES

Flows- average yearly exchange rate

		1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
European Union	EUR (ECU up to 1998)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Belgium Luxembourg	BEF	42.223	41.593	40.471	39.657	38.552	39.299	40.533	40.621	40.340	40.340	40.340
Denmark	DKK	7.909	7.809	7.594	7.543	7.328	7.359	7.484	7.499	7.436	7.454	7.452
Germany	DEM	2.051	2.020	1.936	1.925	1.874	1.910	1.964	1.969	1.956	1.956	1.956
Greece	GRD	225.216	247.026	268.568	288.026	302.989	305.546	309.355	330.731	325.763	336.630	340.750
Spain	ESP	128.469	132.526	149.124	158.918	163.000	160.748	165.887	167.184	166.386	166.386	166.386
France	FRF	6.973	6.848	6.634	6.583	6.525	6.493	6.613	6.601	6.560	6.560	6.560
Ireland	IEP	0.768	0.761	0.800	0.794	0.816	0.793	0.748	0.786	0.788	0.788	0.788
Italy	ITL	1533.240	1595.520	1841.230	1915.060	2130.140	1958.960	1929.300	1943.650	1936.270	1936.270	1936.270
Netherlands	NLG	2.311	2.275	2.175	2.158	2.099	2.140	2.211	2.220	2.204	2.204	2.204
Austria	ATS	14.431	14.217	13.624	13.540	13.182	13.435	13.824	13.855	13.760	13.760	13.760
Portugal	PTE	178.614	174.714	188.370	196.896	196.105	195.761	198.589	201.695	200.482	200.482	200.482
Finland	FIM	5.002	5.807	6.696	6.191	5.709	5.828	5.881	5.983	5.946	5.946	5.946
Sweden	SEK	7.479	7.533	9.122	9.163	9.332	8.515	8.651	8.916	8.808	8.445	9.255
United Kingdom	GBP	0.701	0.738	0.780	0.776	0.829	0.814	0.692	0.676	0.659	0.609	0.622
Norway	NOK	8.017	8.042	8.310	8.374	8.286	8.197	8.019	8.466	8.310	8.113	8.048
United States	USD	1.239	1.298	1.171	1.190	1.308	1.270	1.134	1.121	1.066	0.924	0.896
Japan	JPY	166.493	164.223	130.148	121.322	123.012	138.084	137.077	146.415	121.317	99.475	108.682

BOP Geographical Zones

EUROPE

European Union - see economic zones

EFTA - see economic zones

Other Europe

Albania	Cyprus	Moldova, Republic of	Turkey
Andorra	Czech Republic	Poland	Ukraine
Belarus	Gibraltar	Romania	Holy see (Vatican City State)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Hungary	Russian Federation	Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of
Bulgaria	Macedonia	Slovakia	San Marino
Croatia	Malta	Slovenia	Baltic countries
Guernsey	Isle of Man	Jersey	Faroe Islands

Baltic countries

Estonia	Latvia	Lithuania
---------	--------	-----------

AFRICA

North Africa

Algeria	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Morocco	Tunisia
Egypt			

Other Africa

Angola	Côte d'Ivoire	Madagascar	Seychelles
Benin	Djibouti	Malawi	Sierra Leone
Botswana	Equatorial Guinea	Mali	Somalia
Brit. Indian Ocean ter.	Eritrea	Mauritania	St Helena
Burkina Faso	Ethiopia	Mauritius	Sudan
Burundi	Gabon	Mozambique	Swaziland
Cameroon	Gambia	Namibia	Tanzania
Cape Verde	Ghana	Niger	Togo
Central African Republic	Guinea	Nigeria	Uganda
Chad	Guinea Bissau	Rep. of South Africa	Zambia
Comoros	Kenya	Rwanda	Zimbabwe
Congo	Lesotho	Sao Tome and Principe	
Democratic Rep. of the Congo	Liberia	Senegal	

AMERICA

North America

Canada	United States of America	Greenland
--------	--------------------------	-----------

Central America

Antigua and Barbuda	Costa Rica	Jamaica	El Salvador
Anguilla	Cuba	St Kitts and Nevis	Turks and Caicos Islands
Netherlands Antilles	Dominica	Cayman Islands	Trinidad and Tobago
Aruba	Dominican Republic	St Lucia	St Vincent
Barbados	Grenada	Montserrat	British Virgin Islands
Bermuda	Guatemala	Mexico	Virgin Islands of the US
Bahamas	Honduras	Nicaragua	
Belize	Haiti	Panama	

South America

Argentina	Colombia	Peru	Venezuela
Bolivia	Ecuador	Paraguay	
Brazil	Falkland Islands	Suriname	
Chile	Guyana	Uruguay	

BOP Geographical Zones

ASIA

Near & Middle East

Israel	Iran	Arabian Gulf	Other Near & Middle East
--------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Arabian Gulf

United Arab Emirates	Iraq	Oman	Saudi Arabia
Bahrain	Kuwait	Qatar	Yemen

Other Near & Middle East

Armenia	Georgia	Lebanon	Syrian Arab Republic
Azerbaijan	Jordan	Palestinian Territory, occupied	

Other Asia

Afghanistan	India	Sri Lanka	Singapore
Bangladesh	Japan	Mongolia	Thailand
Brunei Darussalam	Kyrgyzstan	Macau	Tajikistan
Bhutan	Cambodia (Kampuchea)	Maldives	Turkmenistan
Myanmar (Burma)	North Korea	Malaysia	Taiwan, Province of China
China	Republic of Korea (South)	Nepal	Uzbekistan
Hong Kong	Kazakhstan	Philippines	Lao People's Democratic Republic
Indonesia	Vietnam	Pakistan	

OCEANIA AND POLAR REGIONS

Australia	Northern Mariana Islands	Palau	Samoa (Independent State of)
Fiji	Nauru	Solomon Islands	Australian Oceania
French Polynesia	New Zealand	Tonga	American Oceania
Micronesia (Federal State of)	New Caledonia and dep.	Tuvalu	New Zealand Oceania
Kiribati	Papua New Guinea	Vanuatu	Polar regions
Marshall Islands	Pitcairn	Wallis and Futuna	

Australian Oceania

Cocos Island (Keeling)	Christmas Island	Heard & Mc Donald Island	Norfolk Island
------------------------	------------------	--------------------------	----------------

American Oceania

American Samoa	Guam	US Minor Outlying Islands	
----------------	------	---------------------------	--

New Zealand Oceania

Cook Islands	Niue	Tokelau	
--------------	------	---------	--

Polar regions

Antarctica	Bouvet Island	French Southern Territories	South Georgia & South Sandwich Isl.
------------	---------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

BOP Economic Zones

European Union

Belgium	France	Austria	EU Institutions (excl. ECB)
Denmark	Ireland	Portugal	European Central Bank (ECB)
Germany	Italy	Finland	
Greece	Luxembourg	Sweden	
Spain	Netherlands	United Kingdom	

Euro-zone

Belgium	France	Netherlands	European Central Bank (ECB)
Germany	Ireland	Austria	
Greece*	Italy	Portugal	
Spain	Luxembourg	Finland	

EFTA (European Free Trade Association)

Liechtenstein	Switzerland	Iceland	Norway
---------------	-------------	---------	--------

EEA (European Economic Area)

Belgium	France	Austria	Liechtenstein
Denmark	Ireland	Portugal	Iceland
Germany	Italy	Finland	Norway
Greece	Luxembourg	Sweden	EU Institutions (excl. ECB)
Spain	Netherlands	United Kingdom	European Central Bank (ECB)

OECD (Organisation for Economic Cooperation & Development)

Austria	Germany	Netherlands	United Kingdom
Australia	Greece	Norway	United States of America
Belgium	Iceland	New Zealand	Hungary
Canada	Ireland	Portugal	Poland
Czech Republic	Italy	Spain	Republic of Korea (South)
Denmark	Japan	Sweden	Slovakia*
Finland	Luxembourg	Switzerland	EU Institutions (excl. ECB)
France	Mexico	Turkey	European Central Bank (ECB)

NAFTA (North American Free Trade Association)

Canada	Mexico	United States of America
--------	--------	--------------------------

NICs1 (the Core Newly Industrializing Countries)

Hong Kong	Republic of Korea (South)	Singapore	Taiwan, Province of China
-----------	---------------------------	-----------	---------------------------

NICs2A (Asian NICs of the second wave of industrialization)

Malaysia	Philippines	Thailand
----------	-------------	----------

NICs2LA (Latin American NICs of the second wave of industrialization)

Argentina	Brazil	Chile	Mexico
-----------	--------	-------	--------

CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States)

Armenia	Georgia	Moldova	Turkmenistan
Azerbaijan	Kyrgyzstan	Russian Federation	Ukraine
Belarus	Kazakhstan	Tajikistan	Uzbekistan

ASEAN (Association of South-East Asian Nations)

Brunei Darussalam	Malaysia	Singapore	Vietnam
Indonesia	Philippines	Thailand	Myanmar
Cambodia (Kampuchea)	Lao People's Democratic Republic		

OPEC (Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries)

United Arab Emirates	Indonesia	Kuwait	Qatar
Algeria	Iraq	Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Saudi Arabia
Iran	Nigeria	Venezuela	

MERCOSUR (Mercado comun de los paises del cono sur)

Argentina	Brazil	Paraguay	Uruguay
-----------	--------	----------	---------

* From 2001 onwards

BOP Economic Zones

Candidate Countries (CCs)

Estonia	Poland	Hungary	Slovenia
Latvia	Czech republic	Romania	Cyprus
Lithuania	Slovakia	Bulgaria	Malta
Turkey			

ACP

African ACP

African ACP

Angola
Burkina Faso
Burundi
Benin
Botswana
Central African Republic
Congo
Congo, the Democratic Rep.
Côte d'Ivoire
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Djibouti

Caribbean ACP

Eritrea
Ethiopia
Gabon
Ghana
Gambia
Guinea
Equatorial Guinea
Guinea Bissau
Kenya
Comoros
Liberia
Lesotho

Pacific ACP

Madagascar
Mali
Mauritania
Mauritius
Malawi
Mozambique
Namibia
Niger
Nigeria
Rwanda
Seychelles
Sudan

Sierra Leone
Senegal
Somalia
São Tome and Principe
Swaziland
Chad
Togo
Tanzania
Uganda
Republic of South Africa
Zambia
Zimbabwe

Caribbean ACP

Antigua and Barbuda
Barbados
Bahamas
Belize

Dominica
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guyana

Haiti
Jamaica
St Kitts and Nevis
St Lucia

Suriname
Trinidad and Tobago
St Vincent and the Grenadines

Pacific ACP

Cook Islands
Fiji
Micronesia, federated states
Kiribati

Marshall Islands
Nauru
Niue
Papua New Guinea

Palau
Solomon Islands
Tonga
Tuvalu

Samoa (Independent State of)
Vanuatu

Offshore Financial Centres

Antigua and Barbuda
Anguilla
Netherlands Antilles
Barbados
Bahrain
Bermuda
Bahamas
Belize

Cook Islands
Dominica
Grenada
Hong Kong
Jamaica
St Kitts and Nevis
Cayman Islands
Lebanon

Saint Lucia
Liberia
Marshall Islands
Montserrat
Maldives
Nauru
Niue
Panama

Singapore
Turks and Caicos Islands
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
British Virgin Island
Virgin Islands of the US
Vanuatu
Samoa

Latin America

Argentina
Bolivia
Brazil
Chile
Colombia

Costa Rica
Cuba
Ecuador
Guatemala
Honduras

Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Peru
Paraguay

El Salvador
Uruguay
Venezuela

Mediterranean Basin

Albania
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Cyprus
Algeria
Egypt

Gibraltar
Croatia
Israel
Jordan
Lebanon

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Morocco
Macedonia
Malta
Slovenia

Syrian Arab Republic
Tunisia
Turkey
Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of
Palestinian Territory, occupied

Maghreb

Algeria

Morocco

Tunisia

Mashrek

Egypt
Palestinian Territory, occupied

Jordan

Lebanon

Syrian Arab Republic

BOP Economic Zones

Mediterranean countries in the Euro-Mediterranean Partnership

Cyprus	Israel	Morocco	Tunisia
Algeria	Jordan	malta	Turkey
Egypt	Lebanon	Syrian Arab Republic	Palestinian territory, occupied

Central & Eastern Europe

Albania	Estonia	Latvia	Slovenia
Bosnia and Herzegovina	Croatia	Macedonia	Slovakia
Bulgaria	Hungary	Poland	Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of
Czech Republic	Lithuania	Romania	

French Franc zone

Burkina Faso	Côte d'Ivoire	Comoros	Chad
Benin	Cameroon	Mali	Togo
Central African Republic	Gabon	Niger	Guinea Bissau
Congo	Equatorial Guinea	Senegal	

APEC (Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation)

Australia	Indonesia	Peru	Taiwan, province of China
Brunei Darussalam	Japan	Papua New Guinea	United States of America
Canada	Republic of Korea (South)	Philippines	Viet Nam
Chile	Mexico	Russian Federation	
China	Malaysia	Singapore	
Hong Kong	New Zealand	Thailand	

Eurostat would like to thank the following national banks and statistical offices without whom this publication would not have been possible:

Banque Nationale de Belgique

Danmarks Statistik

Deutsche Bundesbank

Bank of Greece

Banco de España

Banque de France

Central Statistical Office, Ireland

Ufficio Italiano dei Cambi

De Nederlandsche Bank

Österreichisches Nationalbank

Banco de Portugal

Suomen Pankki (Bank of Finland)

Sveriges Riksbank

Office for National Statistics (UK)

Statistics Norway

United States Department of Commerce

Bank of Japan

The data processing, statistical analysis, writing of chapters and desktop publishing were carried out by the following team:

Ignacio Alonso Zabaco

Marie-Laure Begue

Thomas Deschamps

Alessandro Lupi

Yann Marcus

For more information, or if you have any suggestion on how we might improve the publication please contact:

Mr Luis Biedma

Balance of Payments, Unit B5

European Commission

Batiment Jean Monnet

Bech B4/367

Eurostat - L 2920 - Luxembourg

Tel: (+352) 4301 34 728

Fax: (+352) 4301 33 859

This publication concerns EU international transactions between 1991 and 2001, and is divided into two parts.

The first part is analytical and gives the most recent portrait of European Union (EU-15) international transactions. It highlights the main trends of EU trade in services in 2001 and underlines the results of the EU with its main partner zones. An analysis of the euro-zone trade in services is also provided.

The second part presents statistics on international trade in services of the EU and the euro-zone (EUR-12) with partner World, extra-EU/EUR-12, intra-EU, Canada, the United States and Japan, for the main current account items (goods, income, current transfers...) and 47 items of internationally tradable services. The period covered is from 1991 to 2001. Statistics are also available for 2001 on the geographical breakdown (in relation to 50 partner zones and 23 items) of the current account of the EU, the euro-zone, Norway, the United States and Japan.

To allow comparisons, these figures have been harmonised according to a common methodology.

Information is also given on the methodological framework of the 5th IMF manual which is used for current international transactions. All flows are expressed in Euro (in Ecu to end 1998).